WAHKON CITY COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2025 @ 6:00 PM WAHKON COMMUNITY HALL @ 151 - 2nd ST. E.

1. CALL TO ORDER

- A) Pledge of Allegiance
- B) Roll Call
- C) Approval of Agenda
- 2. CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed shall be approved by one motion, unless removed.
 - A) Meeting Minutes: 9/8 Council Meeting, 9/24 Budget Meeting
 - B) New On Sale and Sunday Liquor License for El Limon, LLC 11/30-12/31(Mexican Restaurant)
 - C) LG555 Mille Lacs Raiders Wrestling Club, \$1000 donation to Veterans Park
 - D) Charitable Gambling Report: Isle Lions Club 8/2025= \$1,635.88; Mille Lacs Drift Skippers 8/2025 \$2,020.11; Wahkon Days \$65.00
 - E) Treasurer's Report 9/30 Ending Balance \$652,671.36 Cash; \$117,765.36 Investments; & Receipts Register
 - F) Interim Financial Monthly Analysis Reports
 - G) 2026 Budget Summary
 - H) Disbursement Register: Date Range 9/9 10/13 Total \$_____

3. PUBLIC HEARINGS & PETITIONS

- 4. ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS & POLICIES
 - A) **Resolution 2025-1013** Resolution to Adopt Record Retention Policy
 - B) **Resolution 2025-1013A** MnDOT Agreement No 10604455 with the State of Minnesota, Department of Transportation
 - C) **Resolution 2025-1013B** Accepting Donations to the City of Wahkon
 - D) Resolution 2025-1013C Conditional Use Permit for Octavio Perez dba: El Limon
 - E) **Resolution 2025-1013D** Conditional Use Permit for Steve & Wendy Jesen for Autumn Peterson's "Lake Haven Beauty and Spa"

5. NEW BUSINESS

- A) CD Investment Renewals
- B) Codification Cost

6. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

- A) Sewer Project change order No. 2 (revised) for \$226,880.27.
- B) Assignment & Assumption of Sanitary Sewer Service Agreement contract with New Owners of Mille Lacs Island Resort

7. REPORTS

- A) Wastewater
- B) Employee & Councilmember Updates
- C) Zoning
- D) Open Forum: Please limit to 3 minutes. Council will likely place issue on next month's agenda for full review.

8. ADJOURNMENT

Consent Agenda

The September 8, 2025 Wahkon City Council meeting was called to order by Mayor John William (Bill) Thompson at 6:00pm and began with the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll call: Councilmembers present: Rick Roberts, Chip Frederickson, Linda Jacobsen Mike Beck and Bill Thompson. Employees present: Public Works Supervisor Jacob Weinriech and Clerk/Treasurer Lori Stalker. Approval of agenda: Motion by Frederickson, second by Roberts to approve the agenda. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.

CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed shall be approved by one motion, unless removed. <u>Motion by Frederickson</u>, second by Roberts to approve consent agenda. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, <u>Beck and Thompson</u>. <u>Motion carried unanimously</u>.

A)Meeting minutes: 9/11/2025

B)Charitable gambling Report: 7/2025 Isle Lions Club \$1054.83; Mille Lacs Drift Skippers (MLDS) \$zero

C)LG555 MLDS \$155 WAVE Wahkon Days & \$250 Veterans Park; Veterans Club Inc \$2000 Veterans Park

D)Treasurer's Report 8/31 Ending Balance \$781,305.00 Cash; \$249,487.77 Investments; & Receipts Register

E)Interim Financial Monthly Analysis Reports

F) Voided Check List 2025

G)Disbursement Register 9/8 Date Range 8/12-9/8 Total \$30,422.55

PUBLIC HEARINGS & PETITIONS Mayor Thompson opened the public hearing regarding Ordinance No. 2025-1 Amending Certain Fees charged By the City (2026 Schedule) The floor was open for public input. The only fees effected by this change are On Sale and Off Sale Liquor licenses. Motion by Beck, second by Jacobsen to close the public hearing. Ayes: Roberts Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.

ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS & POLICIES: Ordinance No. 2025-1 Amending Certain Fees Charged By the City(2026 Fee Schedule). <u>Motion by Beck, second by Jacobsen to ADOPT ORDINANCE NO. 2025-4 approving the 2026 Fee Schedule. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.</u>

Resolution No. 2025-0908 Approving Summary Language for Publication of Ordinance No. 2025-1. Motion by Frederickson, second by Beck to approve Resolution No. 2025-0908 Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.

Resolution No. 2025-0908A Accepting Donations to the City of Wahkon Motion by Roberts, second by Frederickson to approve Resolution 2025-0908A. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.

Resolution No. 2025-0908B Authorizing Wahkon Days Expenditure. <u>Motion by Roberts, second by Frederickson to approve. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Beck and Thompson. Councilperson Jacobsen abstained.</u> Motion carried.

Resolution No. 2025-0908C Limited Use Permit No. 4804-0016 State of Minnesota Department of Transportation 2026 Main Street/Hwy 27 Project. <u>Motion by Roberts, second by Frederickson to approve</u>. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. <u>Motion carried unanimously</u>.

NEW BUSINESS: A complaint was filed regarding ditch cleaning on the State R.O.W. Mayor Thompson has advised that MN DOT needs to be contacted to clean up the hanging tree limbs that were cut.

Council will meet on Wednesday, September 24, 2025 at 9:00am to discuss the 2026 budget. Council discussed the contract for Mille Lacs Island Resort sale to Great American Resorts, Inc. Contract will be the same and will be signed when a closing date is established. We can set up a meeting with the new owners in November.

Engineer Dave Blommel joined the meeting via phone.

Sewer Change Order No 2 for \$178,638.74. Engineer Dave Blommel joined the meeting via phone. This change order consists for new control panels and covers for lift stations <u>Motion by Frederickson</u>, <u>second by Roberts to approve. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck, Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.</u>

UNFINISHED BUSINESS: Public Works Supervisor reported that the water meters are being installed, and the crew will be staying through until September 19th. As of tonight's meeting, 35 meters have been installed, 35 appointments still need to be set and five (5) cannot be installed due to location of the water tank.

The Petroleum Storage Tank Release: MPCA 4/16 letter is to be re-opened on advice from City Engineer Dave Blommel and City Attorney. They advised to accept the quote from Braun Intertec for \$14,715.00. The City will receive 90% of this expenditure back. Motion by Frederickson, second by Roberts to award the contract for Braun Intertec. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Carried unanimously.

Councilwoman Jacobson addressed the council and public regarding the need for a permit from Mille Lacs Band to spray private property for mosquitos. Non-Band members do not need to obtain a permit to treat private property for mosquitoes.

REPORTS: Public Works Supervisor Weinrich advised the board regarding treatment for the sewer ponds.

Clerk/Treasurer Stalker reported that she will be attending the Mille Lacs Band Economic Summit in Hinckley.

There are two(2) CUPs coming through zoning. Mexican Restaurant and Salon.

With no other business or public comment, <u>Motion by Beck, second by Jacobsen Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.</u> Meeting adjourned at 6:36pm.

Lori Stalker, Clerk/Treasurer	

The September 24, 2025 special meeting of the Wahkon City Council was called to order by Mayor Bill Thompson at 9:00 am and began with the Pledge of Allegiance. Proper notice was posted for this special meeting. Roll Call: Council Members present: Rick Roberts, Chip Frederickson, Linda Jacobsen, Mike Beck and Bill Thompson. Employees present: Public Works Supervisor Jacob Weinreich, Clerk/Treasurer Lori Stalker and Temporary Deputy Clerk/Treasurer Karrie Roeschlein.

REVIEW 2026 BUDGETS: GENERAL: Council reviewed all budget lines. Discussion regarding entrance signs, this project may need to wait until the 2026 Main Street project is complete. Ellen Ruth park needs maintenance on the boat. It is registered as Historical Boat although not registered as a historical site. May be able to find help with funding through a grant, donations and/or fundraising. A new trash receptacle is also needed as the current one is badly damaged. We will need to look at options for the entrance door to the office to make is easier to enter and exit. Council agreed to set aside \$30,000 next year for a truck purchase in the next couple of years.

CHARITABLE GAMBLING: Fire protection fees are an allowed expense from this fund. Council agreed to donate \$250 to the Initiative Foundation.

WASTEWATTER OPERATING: Bond will end in February 2026 with a principal of \$540,000 due.

MOTION TO ADOPT BUDGETS: Motion by Frederickson, second by Roberts to adopt General, Charitable Gambling and Wastewater 2026 budgets. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously. General Receipts, \$342,143 and disbursements \$346,576; Charitable Gambling receipts \$10,000 and disbursement \$11,403; Wastewater receipts \$\$254,325 and disbursements \$779,209 (includes bond payment).

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-0924 "APPROVING FINAL 2025 TAX LEVY COLLECTIBLE IN 2026" Council agreed to raise the levy 5% over 2025, setting the levy at \$300,983. Motion by Frederickson, second by Roberts to adopt Resolution No. 2025-0924 setting the tax levy collectible in 2026 at \$300,983. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Motion carried unanimously.

ADJOURNMENT Motion by Beck second by Jacobsen to adjourn. Ayes: Roberts, Frederickson, Jacobsen, Beck and Thompson. Meeting adjourned at 10:20 am.

Lori Stalker, Clerk/Treasurer	

LG555 Government Approval or Acknowledgment for Use of Gambling Funds

Keep this completed form attached to the LG100C in your Gambling Control Board or the Department of Revenue.	organization's records. Yo	u do not need to submit this form to the							
ORGANIZATION AND EXPENDITURE INFO	RMATION (attach add	ditional sheets if necessary)							
Organization Name: Mille Lacs Raiders Wrestling Club		License Number: 31880							
Address: PO Box 88	City/State/Zip: Onamia, M	N 56359							
Address: PO Box 88 City/State/Zip: Onamia, MN 56359 1. Amount of proposed lawful purpose expenditure: \$1,000.00 2. Check one expenditure category: A. Contribution to a unit of government—United States, state of Minnesota, or any of its subdivisions, agencies, instrumentalities. B. Wildlife management project or activity that benefits the public at large, with approval by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR). C. Grooming and maintaining snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle trails established under Minnesota Statutes, Sections 84.83 and 84.927, including purchase or lease of equipment, with approval by the DNR. All trails must be open to public use. D. Supplies and materials for safety training and educational programs coordinated by the DNR, including the Enforcement Division. E. Citizen monitoring of surface water quality testing for public waters by individuals or nongovernmental organizations, with Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) guidance on monitoring procedures, quality assura protocols, and data management, providing that data is submitted to the MPCA. 3. Describe the proposed expenditure, including vendors: See attached donation request.									
NO FINANCIAL OR OTHER BENEFIT: I affirm that the economic, financial, or material benefit to our organizate. FOR DNR-RELATED PROJECTS: I affirm that when last or all-terrain vehicle trails or for any wildlife manageme government, the reimbursement funds must be deposite. FOR SURFACE WATER QUALITY TESTING: I affirm that the data collected will be submitted to the MPCA. Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, 520 Lafayette Road Dawn M. Cafeman. Chief Executive Officer's Signature	tion, in compliance with Min awful gambling funds are us ent project for which reimbu ed in our lawful gambling a that the MPCA has been co Send form for signature to:	in. Rule 7861.0320, subp. 17, para. C. sed for grooming and maintaining snowmobile dissement is received from a unit of account and recorded on form LG100C. Insulted in developing the monitoring plan and Manager, Water Monitoring Section, S. Website: www.pca.state.mn.us							
Dawn Osterman Print Name		320-360-4396 Daytime Phone							
GOVERNMENT APPROVAL/ACKNOWLEDGM	ENT								
Contribution amount: \$1,000.00 . Gove Wildlife—DNR approves the wildlife management project Trails—DNR approves the grooming/maintaining of snc Safety training—DNR approves the supplies/materials Water quality testing—MPCA approves the surface we Donation to other unit of government (city, county, be used for a pension or retirement fund.	owmobile and/or all-terrain s for DNR safety training and ater quality testing project.	vehicle trails. d educational programs.							
Unit of Government: City Of Wahkon		Phone: 320-495-3441							
By signature below the representative of the unit of governor as listed above. Signature Print Name		pproves the contribution amount for the use 10-6-3035 Date LEVK/TREASUSEV Title							
Questions? Contact the Minnesota Gambling Control Board at 651-539-1900. The information requested on this form will become public information, when and rules governing lawful gambling activities.	 This form will be made available in requested by the Board, and will be re- 	n alternative format (i.e. large print, braille) upon request. used to determine your compliance with Minnesota statutes							

R 8612 COPY

MINNESOTA LAWFUL GAMBLING

LG555 Government Approval or Acknowledgment for Use of Gambling Funds

Keep this completed form attached to the LG100C in you Gambling Control Board or the Department of Revenue.	r organization's records. Yo	ou do not need to submit this form to the
ORGANIZATION AND EXPENDITURE INFO	RMATION (attach ad	ditional sheets if necessary)
Organization Name: Isle Lions Club		License Number: 01844
Address: P O BOX 747	City/State/Zip: Isle Mini	nesota 56342
 Amount of proposed lawful purpose expenditure: \$1,6 Check one expenditure category: A. Contribution to a unit of government—Unit instrumentalities. B. Wildlife management project or activity the Department of Natural Resources (DNR). C. Grooming and maintaining snowmobile of Sections 84.83 and 84.927, including purchase open to public use. D. Supplies and materials for safety training Enforcement Division. E. Citizen monitoring of surface water quality organizations, with Minnesota Pollution Controprotocols, and data management, providing the standard organizations. Describe the proposed expenditure, including vendors: City of Wahkon 10% fund NO FINANCIAL OR OTHER BENEFIT: I affirm that the economic, financial, or material benefit to our organizare for DNR-RELATED PROJECTS: I affirm that when lift or all-terrain vehicle trails or for any wildlife management government, the reimbursement funds must be deposited for SURFACE WATER QUALITY TESTING: I affirm that the data collected will be submitted to the MPCA. Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, 520 Lafayette Road Chief Executive Officer's Signature 	hat benefits the public at la rall-terrain vehicle trails or lease of equipment, with and educational program by testing for public waters of Agency (MPCA) guidance that data is submitted to the late of the contribution or expenditution, in compliance with Mirawful gambling funds are usent project for which reimbited in our lawful gambling at that the MPCA has been consend form for signature to:	rge, with approval by the Minnesota sestablished under Minnesota Statutes, the approval by the DNR. All trails must be runs coordinated by the DNR, including the set by individuals or nongovernmental on monitoring procedures, quality assurance MPCA. The result in any monetary, and Rule 7861.0320, subp. 17, para. C. seed for grooming and maintaining snowmobile arsement is received from a unit of account and recorded on form LG100C. Insulted in developing the monitoring plan and manager, Water Monitoring Section.
Craig Lemieux		701-261-2341
Print Name		Daytime Phone
GOVERNMENT APPROVAL/ACKNOWLEDGM	MENT	
Contribution amount: \$1,635.88 Wildlife—DNR approves the wildlife management project of the proving maintaining of snew safety training—DNR approves the supplies/materials water quality testing—MPCA approves the surface with project of the proje	owmobile and/or all-terrain s for DNR safety training an vater quality testing project.	vehicle trails. d educational programs.
Unit of Government: City of Wahkon		Phone: 320-495-3441
Address: 151 Second St E	City/State/Zip: Wahkon, M	IN 56386
By signature below, the representative of the unit of gove as listed above. Signature Lori Stalker Print Name		
Questions? Contact the Minnesota Gambling Control Board at 651-539-190	O This form will be made available	in alternative format (i.e. large - i-t t- III-)

The information requested on this form will become public information, when requested by the Board, and will be used to determine your compliance with Minnesota statutes and rules governing lawful gambling activities.

LG555 Government Approval or Acknowledgment for Use of Gambling Funds

Keep this o	completed form attached to the LG100C in your Control Board or the Department of Revenue.	organization's records. You	uido not need to submit this form to the
ORGANI	ZATION AND EXPENDITURE INFO	RMATION (attach add	litional sheets if necessary)
Organization Name:	Mille Lacs Drift Skippers	·	License Number: 04206
adaress: Po	Box 916	City/State/Zip: Isle, MN, 5	6342
'. Amount	of proposed lawful purpose expenditure: \$ 65.	00	·
2. Check of A. A. B. C. D. E. 3. Describ WAVE - MO FYS Hoonom FOR D. Crall-te govern	one expenditure category: Contribution to a unit of government—Unit instrumentalities. Wildlife management project or activity the Department of Natural Resources (DNR). Grooming and maintaining snowmobile or Sections 84.83 and 84.927, including purchase open to public use. Supplies and materials for safety training Enforcement Division. Citizen monitoring of surface water quality organizations, with Minnesota Pollution Control protocols, and data management, providing the the proposed expenditure, including vendors: Wahkon Days - \$65 WANCIAL OR OTHER BENEFIT: I affirm that the control of the proposed expenditure in the proposed expenditure. WANCIAL OR OTHER BENEFIT: I affirm that the proposed expenditure is affirm that when the proposed expenditure in the proposed expenditure in the proposed expenditure. Washed to be proposed expenditure in the proposed expenditure in the proposed expenditure.	ted States, state of Minnesonat benefits the public at lar rall-terrain vehicle trails to release of equipment, with and educational programmy testing for public waters of Agency (MPCA), guidance of the contribution or expenditution, in compliance with Mirlawful gambling funds are unent project for which reimbited in our lawful gambling ambling amb	established under Minnesota Statutas, in approval by the DNR. All trails must be no coordinated by the DNR, including the by individuals or nongovernmental on monitoring procedures, quality assurance MPCA. By Man any monetary, no. Rule 7861.0320, subp. 17, para. C. sed for grooming and maintaining snowmobile account and recorded on form EG100C.
Minnes	e data collected will be submitted to the MPCA. ota Pollution Control Agency, 520 Lafayette Roa	send form for signature to ad North, St. Paul, MN 5515	5. Website: <u>www.oca.state.ma.us</u>
Chief Exec	utive Officer's Signature		Date
Malissa Post Name			612-201-0786 Daytime Phone
	NMENT APPROVAL/ACKNOWLEDGI	VENT	
STAR			
		vernment use of contributio	n (check one):
Trails Safety Water	ife—DNR approves the wildlife management pro —DNR approves the grooming/maintaining of signification of the supplies/material of the supplies/material of the supplies/material of the surface of the su	nowmobile and/or all-terrain als for DNR safety training a water quality testing project	nd educational programs.
unit of Go	vernment: CITY OF WAHKON		Phone: 320-495-3441
Address: F	Pa Box 8	City/State/Zip: Wahkon, M	1N, 56386
	ture below, the representative of the unit of gov		approves the contribution amount for the use
Signature Print Nam	Roeschlein		Date Clark (Treas Deputy Title

Specificas? Contact the Minnesota Gambling Control Board at 651-539-1900. This form will be made available in alternative format (i.e. large print, braille, upon request. The information requested on this form will become public information, when requested by the Board, and will be used to determine your compliance with Municanta such that governing lawfur gambling activities.

LG555 Government Approval or Acknowledgment for Use of Gambling Funds

Keep this completed form attached to the LG100C in your organization's records. You do not need to submit this form to the Gambling Control Board or the Department of Revenue.										
	ORGANIZATION AND EXPENDITURE INFORMATION (attach additional sheets if necessary)									
Organization Name:	Mille Lacs Drift Skippers	License Number: 04206								
Address: Po	Box 916	City/State/Zip: Isle, MN, 56342								
1. Amount	of proposed lawful purpose expenditure: \$2.0	20.11								
2. Check or A. A. B. C. C. D. E.	ne expenditure category: Contribution to a unit of government—Unit instrumentalities. Wildlife management project or activity the Department of Natural Resources (DNR). Grooming and maintaining snowmobile or Sections 84.83 and 84.927, including purchase open to public use. Supplies and materials for safety training Enforcement Division. Citizen monitoring of surface water quality.	ted States, state of Minnesota, or any of its subdivisions, agencies, or nat benefits the public at large, with approval by the Minnesota and educational programs coordinated by the DNR. All trails must be and educational programs coordinated by the DNR, including the ty testing for public waters by individuals or nongovernmental all Agency (MPCA) guidance on monitoring procedures, quality assurance and data is submitted to the MPCA.								
econom • FOR DY or all-te governr • FOR SL	ic, financial, or material benefit to our organize IR-RELATED PROJECTS: I affirm that when Irrain vehicle trails or for any wildlife managem ment, the reimbursement funds must be deposed IRFACE WATER QUALITY TESTING: I affirm I data collected will be submitted to the MPCA.	the contribution or expenditure does not result in any monetary, ation, in compliance with Minn. Rule 7861.0320, subp. 17, para. C. lawful gambling funds are used for grooming and maintaining snowmobile lent project for which reimbursement is received from a unit of ited in our lawful gambling account and recorded on form LG100C. In that the MPCA has been consulted in developing the monitoring plan and Send form for signature to: Manager, Water Monitoring Section, and North, St. Paul, MN 55155. Website: www.pca.state.mn.us								
Chief Execu	ative Officer's Signature	Date								
Melissa I		612-201-0786								
Print Name		Daytime Phone								
GOVERN	MENT APPROVAL/ACKNOWLEDG	MENT								
Wildling Trails-Safety Water	fe—DNR approves the wildlife management pro —DNR approves the grooming/maintaining of s training—DNR approves the supplies/material	nowmobile and/or all-terrain vehicle trails. als for DNR safety training and educational programs.								
Unit of Gov	ernment: CITY OF WAHKON	Phone: 320-495-3441								
Address: P		City/State/Zip: Wahkon, MN, 56386								
By signat	ure below, the representative of the unit of gov	vernment acknowledges and approves the contribution amount for the use								
Signature	Roeschlein	Clerk - Treas Deputy								
Print Name	e	Title 900. This form will be made available in alternative format (i.e. large print, braile) upon request.								

The information requested on this form will become public information, when requested by the Board, and will be used to determine your compliance with Minnesota statutes and rules governing lawful gambling activities.

For the Period : 9/1/2025 To 9/30/2025

Name of Fund	<u>Beginning</u> <u>Balance</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Receipts</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Ending</u> <u>Balance</u>	<u>Less</u> <u>Deposits</u> <u>In Transit</u>	<u>Plus</u> Outstanding <u>Checks</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Per Bank</u> <u>Statement</u>
General Fund	\$215,380.72	\$2,301.54	\$25,247.87	\$192,434.39	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$192,534.39
Charitable Gambling	\$11,694.49	\$3,655.99	\$0.00	\$15,350.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,350.48
WAVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Community Events	\$3,269.79	\$0.00	\$656.02	\$2,613.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,613.77
Public Safety	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Streets State Aid 4M	\$0.00	\$234.01	\$234.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
WW Emergency & Improvement	\$34,178.31	\$87.05	\$0.00	\$34,265.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,265.36
WW 2013A Refund Bonds DS	\$83,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$83,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$83,500.00
Dock	\$243.93	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$243.93	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$243.93
Main St 2026 Project	(\$36,150.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$36,150.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$36,150.00)
Veterans Park	(\$70.99)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$70.99)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$70.99)
Park Dedication Fee	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Wastewater Operating	\$314,030.61	\$12,897.46	\$3,907.03	\$323,021.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$323,021.04
WW 2023 Project	\$155,228.14	\$41.61	\$41.01	\$155,228.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$155,228.74
Total	\$781,305.00	\$19,217.66	\$30,085.94	\$770,436.72	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$770,536.72

As on 9/30/2025

Fund	Beginning Balance	Receipts	Sale of Investments	Transfers In	Disbursements	Purchase of Investments	Transfers Out	Ending Balance	Investment Balance	Total Balance
General Fund	203,740.19	184,677.42	0.00	20,000.00	215,983.22	0.00	0.00	192,434.39	0.00	192,434.39
Charitable Gambling	18,085.47	9,946.48	0.00	0.00	12,681.47	0.00	0.00	15,350.48	0.00	15,350.48
WAVE	4,872.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,872.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Events	5,134.90	5,700.00	0.00	0.00	8,221.13	0.00	0.00	2,613.77	0.00	2,613.77
Public Safety	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Streets State Aid 4M	1,181.00	6,178.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,359.72	0.00	0.00	68,131.91	68,131.91
WW Emergency & Improvement	33,475.58	4,537.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,747.51	0.00	34,265.36	161,373.55	195,638.91
WW 2013A Refund Bonds DS	83,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,500.00	0.00	83,500.00
Dock	243.93	124.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.92	0.00	243.93	5,379.12	5,623.05
Main St 2026 Project	0.00	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	38,950.00	0.00	0.00	(36,150.00)	0.00	(36,150.00)
Veterans Park	1,750.00	9,008.95	0.00	0.00	10,620.99	208.95	0.00	(70.99)	8,997.72	8,926.73
Park Dedication Fee	1,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wastewater Operating	291,138.10	190,166.43	18,900.00	0.00	157,183.49	0.00	20,000.00	323,021.04	0.00	323,021.04
WW 2023 Project	6,685.90	272,758.66	18,929.58	0.00	142,464.64	680.76	0.00	155,228.74	5,877.41	161,106.15
Total :	651,407.63	685,898.87	37,829.58	20,000.00	592,577.50	12,121.86	20,000.00	770,436.72	249,759.71	1,020,196.43

Fund Name: All Funds

Date Range: 09/01/2025 To 09/30/2025

Date halige.	09/01/2023 10 09/30/2023	,						
<u>Date</u>	Remitter	Receipt #	<u>Description</u>	<u>Deposit ID</u>	Void	d Account Name	<u>F-A-P</u>	<u>Total</u>
09/02/2025	Henze	8606	Usage #172	(09/02/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 200.00
							_	\$ 200.00
09/02/2025	SLS, 120, 139	8607	Usage	(09/02/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 319.89
							_	\$ 319.89
09/04/2025	MLBO, Muggs & Tulibee	8608	usage	(09/04/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 371.88
							_	\$ 371.88
09/05/2025	Zygoatian & MLBO	8609	Usage	(09/05/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 404.94
								\$ 404.94
09/08/2025	GAR/MLIR	8610	WW Test Reimbursement	(09/08/2025) -	N	Refunds & Reimbursements	602-36250-	\$ 148.00
				, , ,			_	\$ 148.00
09/08/2025	Preston, Henze, Hall Rent	8611	Usage and hall rent	(09/08/2025) -	N	City/Town Hall Rent	100-34101-	\$ 50.00
,,	, , , , , ,			(,,		Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 235.53
								\$ 285.53
09/09/2025	Isle Lions	8612	CG 10%	(09/09/2025) -	N	Contributions and Donations from	204-36230-	\$ 1,635.88
						Private Sources		\$ 1,635.88
09/10/2025	A. Lapinski	8613	CUP Fee	(09/10/2025) -	N	Zoning and Subdivision Fees	100-34103-	\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00
								
09/10/2025	Great Amer Resort	8614	Usage	(09/10/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 8,549.00
								\$ 8,549.00
09/10/2025	big bear	8615	usage credit card	(09/10/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 12.40
							_	\$ 12.40
09/11/2025	Octavio Perez	8616	CUP fee & Escrow	(09/11/2025) -	N	Zoning and Subdivision Fees	100-34103-	\$ 1,000.00
								\$ 1,000.00

Fund Name: All Funds

Date Range: 09/01/2025 To 09/30/2025

Date Hanger	03,01,2023 10 03,00,2023							
<u>Date</u>	Remitter	Receipt #	<u>Description</u>	Deposit ID	Void	Account Name	<u>F-A-P</u>	<u>Total</u>
09/12/2025	monson	8617	usage	(09/12/2025) -	Ν	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 136.82
								\$ 136.82
09/15/2025	beachside/frederickson	8618	usage	(09/15/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 351.22
								\$ 351.22
09/16/2025	jacobsen	8619	usage	(09/16/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 150.00
								\$ 150.00
09/18/2025	MLBO	8620	usage	(09/18/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 123.96
								\$ 123.96
09/19/2025	Driftskippers	8621	10% and WAVE donation	(09/26/2025) -	N	Contributions and Donations from Private Sources	100-36230-	\$ 65.00
						Contributions and Donations from Private Sources	204-36230-	\$ 2,020.11
								\$ 2,085.11
09/22/2025	Bjornson, MLBO. Jost	8622	Usage	(09/26/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 663.93
								\$ 663.93
09/24/2025	Jorgenson	8623	Usage	(09/26/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 785.08
								\$ 785.08
09/25/2025	Island View	8624	Usage	(09/26/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 268.58
								\$ 268.58
09/29/2025	Park Fees	8625	Park Fees	(09/30/2025) -	N	Park Fees	100-34780-	\$ 172.00
								\$ 172.00
09/30/2025	Street St Aid 4M fund	4M05-25	dividend reinvest	(09/30/2025) -	N	Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair	212-36213-	\$ 234.01
						Value of Investments		\$ 234.01
00/20/2025	Danner	0020	Hears	(00/20/2025)	N.	Data Class I		Ć 12C 2C
09/30/2025	Bonney	8626	Usage	(09/30/2025) -	N	Rate Class I	602-37210-	\$ 136.36 \$ 136.36
								ý 130.30
09/30/2025	Perhsing/Ehlers	IAW37	Deposit from Perhsing/Ehlers	(09/30/2025)-	N	Sale of Investment	622-39990-	\$ 1.24
	los (004 F							

Report Version: 03/31/2015 Page 2 of 3

Fund Name: All Funds

Date Range: 09/01/2025 To 09/30/2025

<u>Date</u>	<u>Remitter</u>	Receipt #	<u>Description</u>	Deposit ID	<u>Void</u> <u>Account Name</u>	<u>F-A-P</u>	<u>Total</u>
							\$ 1.24
09/30/2025	Perhsing/Ehlers	IAW38	Deposit from Perhsing/Ehlers	(09/30/2025)-	N Sale of Investment	622-39990-	\$ 0.60
	J			, , ,			\$ 0.60
00/20/2025	FND	INTOO 25	Court Internet	(00/20/2025)	N. Jutawat Famina	100 26210	Ć 14 F 4
09/30/2025	FNB	INT09-25	Sept Interest	(09/30/2025) -	N Interest Earning	100-36210-	\$ 14.54
					Interest Earning	301-36210-	\$ 87.05
					Interest Earning	602-36210-	\$ 39.87
							\$ 141.46
09/30/2025	Pershing Ehlers Invest	PERS27-25	Dividend/Interst/Other	(09/30/2025) -	N Interest Earning	622-36210-	\$ 5.55
30,00,=0=0			, ,	(00,00,00)			\$ 5.55
						•	
09/30/2025	Pershing Ehlers	PERS28-25	Accrued Interest	(09/30/2025) -	N Interest Earning	622-36210-	\$ 34.22
							\$ 34.22
Total for Select	ed Receipts						\$ 19,217.66

Report Version: 03/31/2015 Page 3 of 3

General Fund

Account Name	Acct No	<u>Budget</u>	Year to Date	<u>Balance</u>	% of Budget	<u>January/</u> <u>July</u>	<u>February/</u> August	<u>March/</u> September	<u>April/</u> <u>October</u>	<u>May/</u> <u>November</u>	<u>June/</u> <u>December</u>
Receipts:			·	<u></u> -					<u></u>		
General Property Taxes (31001	31001	286,650.00	163,925.59	122,724.41	57.2	0.00	4,950.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
through 31299)	31301	200,050.00	100,520.55	111,72 1	37.2	158,874.94	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 310		286,650.00	163,925.59	122,724.41	57.2	0.00	4,950.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						158,874.94	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Franchise Taxes	31810	4,500.00	4,290.30	209.70	95.3	0.00	4,290.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 318		4,500.00	4,290.30	209.70	95.3	0.00	4,290.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penalties and Interest on Ad	31910	0.00	14.71	(14.71)	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
valorem Taxes						14.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 319		0.00	14.71	(14.71)	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						14.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alcoholic Beverages	32110	3,500.00	2,995.00	505.00	85.6	2,900.00	0.00	75.00	20.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 321		3,500.00	2,995.00	505.00	85.6	2,900.00	0.00	75.00	20.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Local Government Aid	33401	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 334		15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
City/Town Hall Rent	34101	600.00	1,290.00	(690.00)	215.0	130.00	80.00	140.00	80.00	130.00	100.00
						130.00	450.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Zoning and Subdivision Fees	34103	1,000.00	3,675.00	(2,675.00)	367.5	635.00	50.00	125.00	340.00	125.00	300.00
						100.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 341		1,600.00	4,965.00	(3,365.00)	310.3	765.00	130.00	265.00	420.00	255.00	400.00
						230.00	450.00	2,050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Park Fees	34780	2,000.00	1,722.00	278.00	86.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,029.00	295.00
						100.00	126.00	172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 347		2,000.00	1,722.00	278.00	86.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,029.00	295.00
						100.00	126.00	172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Court Fines	35101	400.00	383.29	16.71	95.8	26.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	289.97
						0.00	66.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 351		400.00	383.29	16.71	95.8	26.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	289.97
	25242	200.00	100.50	70.40	60.0	0.00	66.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Earning	36210	200.00	126.52	73.48	63.3	18.56	14.22	12.99	11.92	11.44	7.12
Cantuibutions and Danations for	26220	1 200 00	2 040 00	(4.740.00)	222.6	18.74	16.99	14.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Contributions and Donations from	36230	1,300.00	3,040.00	(1,740.00)	233.8	1,135.00	260.00	140.00	700.00	285.00	155.00
Private Sources	25252	2.000.00	2 452 54	0.46.40	74.0	145.00	155.00	65.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds & Reimbursements	36250	3,000.00	2,153.51	846.49	71.8	0.00	0.00	1,783.75	343.75	0.00	26.01
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 1 of 4

General Fund

						January/	February/	March/	April/	May/	<u>June/</u>
Account Name	Acct No	<u>Budget</u>	Year to Date	<u>Balance</u>	% of Budget	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>December</u>
Receipts:											
Community Events	36260	0.00	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Misc	36270	100.00	61.50	38.50	61.5	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00
						0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 362		4,600.00	6,381.53	(1,781.53)	138.7	1,153.56	283.22	1,936.74	1,055.67	296.44	1,228.13
						163.74	184.49	79.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfer From Enterprise Fund	39202	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 392		20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Receipts		338,250.00	204,677.42	133,572.58	60.5	4,845.22	9,654.17	2,276.74	1,495.67	1,580.44	2,213.10
						179,383.39	927.15	2,301.54	0.00	0.00	0.00

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 2 of 4

General Fund

Account Name	Acct No	Budget	Year to Date	Balance	% of Budget	<u>January/</u> <u>July</u>	February/ August	<u>March/</u> September	<u>April/</u> October	<u>May/</u> November	<u>June/</u> December
<u></u>	ACCUNO	buuget	lear to Date	balance	78 OF Buuget	July	August	<u> September</u>	<u>October</u>	November	December
Disbursements:				(
General Government	41101	33,900.00	38,567.88	(4,667.88)	113.8	2,164.51	5,641.30	1,369.31	10,480.06	5,318.86	1,969.98
Course 11/Tourse Booms	44440	10 600 00	0.020.64	2 574 20	75.7	4,956.85	4,683.29	1,983.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
Council/Town Board	41110	10,600.00	8,028.61	2,571.39	75.7	667.71	667.12 800.18	959.85	800.18 0.00	658.66 0.00	1,818.11
Total Acct 411		44,500.00	46,596.49	(2.005.40)	104.7	1,013.08 2,832.22	6,308.42	643.72			0.00
IOIAI ACCI 411		44,500.00	40,550.45	(2,096.49)	104.7	5,969.93	5,483.47	2,329.16 2,627.44	11,280.24 0.00	5,977.52 0.00	3,788.09 0.00
Elections	41410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liections	41410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Clerk	41425	84,525.00	70,243.86	14,281.14	83.1	6,155.42	5,994.99	6,012.83	5,807.83	6,542.99	9,345.08
CICIR	41425	04,323.00	70,243.00	14,201.14	03.1	7,284.93	9,017.74	14,082.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 414		84,525.00	70,243.86	14,281.14	83.1	6,155.42	5,994.99	6,012.83	5,807.83	6,542.99	9,345.08
TOTAL FIELD 424		04,525.00	70,243.00	14,201.14	03.1	7,284.93	9,017.74	14,082.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Planning and Zoning	41910	8,650.00	5,601.64	3,048.36	64.8	501.37	568.80	0.00	773.42	1,229.90	510.00
		2,222.22	5,552.5	2,2 10.00		972.75	393.90	651.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government Buildings	41940	31,800.00	22,429.35	9,370.65	70.5	3,060.97	3,014.16	2,517.32	2,530.81	3,452.54	2,330.95
and Plant		,	•	•		1,696.78	1,859.93	1,965.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARPA	41999	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		•		•		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 419		50,450.00	28,030.99	22,419.01	55.6	3,562.34	3,582.96	2,517.32	3,304.23	4,682.44	2,840.95
						2,669.53	2,253.83	2,617.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Streets	43101	109,850.00	26,500.27	83,349.73	24.1	4,935.90	780.67	1,147.70	1,767.79	2,252.92	5,574.94
						1,621.12	6,284.78	2,134.45	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ice and Snow Removal	43125	14,400.00	15,040.84	(640.84)	104.5	8,271.90	4,644.79	424.04	1,700.11	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Street Lighting	43160	7,500.00	5,362.34	2,137.66	71.5	605.79	605.79	605.79	605.79	605.79	605.79
						606.02	560.79	560.79	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 431		131,750.00	46,903.45	84,846.55	35.6	13,813.59	6,031.25	2,177.53	4,073.69	2,858.71	6,180.73
						2,227.14	6,845.57	2,695.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
Park Areas	45202	23,600.00	17,507.49	6,092.51	74.2	548.82	34.96	25.54	99.90	3,619.63	4,027.89
						3,820.13	2,544.87	2,785.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Events	45210	4,050.00	6,701.00	(2,651.00)	165.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,320.00
						2,236.62	1,704.38	440.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 452		27,650.00	24,208.49	3,441.51	87.6	548.82	34.96	25.54	99.90	3,619.63	6,347.89
Hard and Survey Physics	40204	0.00	(0.05)	0.00	0.0	6,056.75	4,249.25	3,225.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unallocated Expenditures	49201	0.00	(0.06)	0.06	0.0	(0.01)	0.00	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.01)	0.04
Total Acet 402		0.00	(0.00)	0.00	0.0	(0.01)	(0.03)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 492		0.00	(0.06)	0.06	0.0	(0.01)	0.00	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.01) 0.00	0.04
						(0.01)	(0.03)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 3 of 4

General Fund

						<u>January/</u>	February/	March/	April/	May/	<u>June/</u>
Account Name	Acct No	<u>Budget</u>	Year to Date	<u>Balance</u>	% of Budget	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>December</u>
Disbursements:											
Purchase of Investments	49350	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 493		15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Disbursements		353,875.00	215,983.22	137,891.78	61.0	26,912.38	21,952.58	13,062.36	24,565.87	23,681.28	28,502.78
						24,208.27	27,849.83	25,247.87	0.00	0.00	0.00

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 4 of 4

Wastewater Operating

						January/	February/	March/	April/	May/	<u>June/</u>
Account Name	Acct No	<u>Budget</u>	Year to Date	<u>Balance</u>	% of Budget	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>December</u>
Receipts:											
Principal on Special Assessments	31951	4,000.00	4,169.97	(169.97)	104.2	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						4,019.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penalties and Interest on Special	31952	1,000.00	1,729.84	(729.84)	173.0	0.00	70.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assessments						1,659.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 319		5,000.00	5,899.81	(899.81)	118.0	0.00	220.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						5,679.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest Earning	36210	80.00	320.26	(240.26)	400.3	29.29	27.82	33.90	38.61	35.24	36.46
						38.04	41.03	39.87	0.00	0.00	0.00
Refunds & Reimbursements	36250	0.00	287.90	(287.90)	0.0	139.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	148.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 362		80.00	608.16	(528.16)	760.2	169.19	27.82	33.90	38.61	35.24	36.46
						38.04	41.03	187.87	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rate Class I	37210	242,000.00	183,258.46	58,741.54	75.7	31,103.81	17,548.18	12,156.36	32,669.58	17,250.18	10,577.05
						31,357.98	17,885.73	12,709.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connection/Reconnection Fees	37250	300.00	400.00	(100.00)	133.3	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 372		242,300.00	183,658.46	58,641.54	75.8	31,303.81	17,548.18	12,156.36	32,669.58	17,250.18	10,777.05
						31,357.98	17,885.73	12,709.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Investment	39990	20,520.00	18,900.00	1,620.00	92.1	9,450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						9,450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 399		20,520.00	18,900.00	1,620.00	92.1	9,450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						9,450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Receipts		267,900.00	209,066.43	58,833.57	78.0	40,923.00	17,796.50	12,190.26	32,708.19	17,285.42	10,813.51
		,				46,525.33	17,926.76	12,897.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
							,	,			

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 1 of 2

Wastewater Operating

						January/	February/	March/	April/	May/	June/
Account Name	Acct No	<u>Budget</u>	Year to Date	<u>Balance</u>	% of Budget	<u>July</u>	August	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	November	<u>December</u>
Disbursements:											
Insurance	41970	4,800.00	4,318.00	482.00	90.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,297.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 419		4,800.00	4,318.00	482.00	90.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,297.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Principal	47110	85,000.00	85,000.00	0.00	100.0	85,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 471		85,000.00	85,000.00	0.00	100.0	85,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest - Bonds	47210	23,520.00	23,516.25	3.75	100.0	12,257.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						11,258.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 472		23,520.00	23,516.25	3.75	100.0	12,257.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						11,258.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfer To Governmental Fund	49360	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 493		20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sewer Utilities - Sewer Lift	49470	21,602.00	8,320.63	13,281.37	38.5	2,069.52	487.40	2,490.76	511.72	550.76	571.99
Stations						574.59	555.37	508.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sewer Utilities - Sewer Mains	49475	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sewer Utilities - Sewage	49480	21,000.00	8,798.50	12,201.50	41.9	279.80	0.00	0.00	260.00	1,160.70	128.00
Treatment Plants						3,102.00	3,858.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sewer Utilities - Administration	49490	56,150.00	27,230.11	28,919.89	48.5	2,952.59	2,577.43	3,448.52	2,513.05	3,141.08	4,069.78
and General						3,198.27	1,961.88	3,367.51	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 494		104,752.00	44,349.24	60,402.76	42.3	5,301.91	3,064.83	5,939.28	3,284.77	4,852.54	4,769.77
						6,874.86	6,375.25	3,886.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Disbursements		238,072.00	177,183.49	60,888.51	74.4	102,559.41	3,064.83	5,939.28	3,284.77	9,149.54	4,769.77
						38,133.61	6,375.25	3,907.03	0.00	0.00	0.00

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 2 of 2

Charitable Gambling

						January/	February/	March/	April/	<u>May/</u>	<u>June/</u>
Account Name	Acct No	<u>Budget</u>	Year to Date	<u>Balance</u>	% of Budget	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>December</u>
Receipts:											
Contributions and Donations from	36230	12,000.00	9,946.48	2,053.52	82.9	0.00	1,020.06	245.98	379.00	285.28	2,334.16
Private Sources						971.18	1,054.83	3,655.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 362		12,000.00	9,946.48	2,053.52	82.9	0.00	1,020.06	245.98	379.00	285.28	2,334.16
						971.18	1,054.83	3,655.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Receipts		12,000.00	9,946.48	2,053.52	82.9	0.00	1,020.06	245.98	379.00	285.28	2,334.16
						971.18	1,054.83	3,655.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
Disbursements:											
General Government	41101	250.00	250.00	0.00	100.0	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 411		250.00	250.00	0.00	100.0	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crime Control and Investigation	42120	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 421		1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Fighting	42220	10,828.00	10,828.17	(0.17)	100.0	0.00	0.00	10,828.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 422		10,828.00	10,828.17	(0.17)	100.0	0.00	0.00	10,828.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Park Areas	45202	1,500.00	1,603.30	(103.30)	106.9	1,603.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Acct 452		1,500.00	1,603.30	(103.30)	106.9	1,603.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Disbursements		13,578.00	12,681.47	896.53	93.4	1,603.30	250.00	10,828.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Report Version: 10/06/2015 Page 1 of 1

CITY OF WAHKON SUMMARY BUDGET STATEMENT

The purpose of this report is to provide 2026 budget summary to interested citizens. Budget is published in accordance with Minn. Stat. Sec. 47.6965. Complete budget may be examined at Wahkon City Hall $151 - 2^{\text{nd}}$ St. E, Wahkon, MN 56386. The City Council approved these budgets on September 24, 2025

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	2024	2025	2026
REVENUES	Actual	Budget	Adopted
REVENUES			
Property Taxes (31001/31910)	266,628	286,650	300,983
Other Taxes (31810)	4,461	4,500	4,290
Licenses & Permits (32110/34103)	5,201	4,500	7,550
Intergovernmental Revenues State (33180/90/33401)	0	15,000	0
Charges for Services (34101/34780)	3,272	2,600	3,100
Fines & Forfeits (35101)	415	400	400
Misc. Revenues (36230/50/70/39101)	7,780	4,400	5,630
Interest Earnings (36210)	220	200	190
10% Charitable Gambling (204-36230)	11,005	12,000	10,000
TOTAL REVENUES	298,982	330,250	332,143
EXPENDITURES			
General Government (41000)	161,415	169,475	161,483
Public Safety (42000)	10,313	11,828	11,153
Streets & Highways (43000)	30,631	39,750	36,450
Culture & Recreation (45000)	26,700	27,650	25,950
Street Construction (401)	121,059	92,000	66,193
Captital Outlay (500s)	465	10,000	56,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	350,583	350,703	357,729
Excess Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(51,601)	(20,453)	(25,586)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers (39202)	20,000	20,000	20,000
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	(31,601)	(453)	(5,586)
PROPERTY TAX LEVY REQUIREMENT TO FUND THIS BUDGET	273,000	286,650	300,983

WASTEWATER ENTERPRISE FUNDS

	2024 Actual	2025 Budget	2026 Adopted
REVENUES Operating Principal, Penalties & Interest (31951/52/36210)	263,048 11,763	262,820 5,080	243,900 10,425
EXPENDITURES Operating Debt Service Payments (47110/47210)	44,655 107,279	60,950 108,520	92,950 636,259
Gross Income (Loss)	122,877	98,430	(474,884)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment/Savings Int Earnings	0	50,520	3,300
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	122,877	148,950	(471,584)
OPERATING TRANSFERS IN (OUT)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	102,877	128,950	(491,584)

WW 2024 Proj expenses began to be pd from Oper (602) until interim bond recd (622). Exp to be reimbursed thru USDA/ACOE Grant/Loan pkg to be finalized 2026

Published Messeng		
		st Office, City Hall & Website
Posted		

Disbursement Register

Available night of the meeting

Ordinances, Resolutions & Policies

CITY OF WAHKON STATE OF MINNESOTA RESOLUTION 2025-1013

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT RECORDS RETENTION POLICY

WHEREAS, the City of Wahkon recognizes the importance of maintaining and managing public records in a consistent, secure, and legally compliant manner; and

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statutes §138.17 requires cities to adopt a records retention schedule approved by the Minnesota Records Disposition Panel or to seek approval for the destruction of records not listed on an approved schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City of Wahkon desires to adopt the Minnesota General Records Retention Schedule for Cities, as developed by the Minnesota Historical Society, to ensure proper management, retention, and disposal of city records including paper records and electronic records;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF WAHKON, MINNESOTA:

- 1. The City hereby adopts the Minnesota General Records Retention Schedule for Cities as its official records retention policy.
- 2. The City Clerk is authorized to implement and maintain the schedule, including the secure destruction of records in accordance with the schedule and applicable laws.
- 3. The City Clerk shall file the Notification of Adoption with the Minnesota Historical Society as required.
- 4. All departments of the City shall comply with the adopted schedule and coordinate with the City Clerk for proper records management.
- 5. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption

WHEREUPON, said resolution was duly adopted this 13th day of October, 2025.

	Bill Thompson, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Lori Stalker, Clerk~Treasurer		

CITY OF WAHKON

151 – 2nd Street E PO Box 8 Wahkon, MN 56386

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-1013A MnDOT Agreement No 10604455 with the State of Minnesota, Department of Transportation

IT IS RESOLVED, that Mille Lacs County enter into MnDOT Agreement No. 1060455 with the State of Minnesota, Department of Transportation for the following purposes:

To provide for sponsorship of Federal Aid funds to the City of Wahkon for the shared use path, lighting, aesthetics, landscaping and Pedestrian Crosswalk Flasher System construction and other associated construction to be performed upon, along, and adjacent to Trunk Highway No. 27 from 750 feet north of County State Aid Highway No. 17 to 3,070 feet north of County State Aid Highway No. 17 under State Project No. 4804-23.

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor and the Clerk/Treasurer are authorized to execute the Agreement and any amendments to the Agreement.

WHEREUPON, said resolution was duly adopted this 13th day of October 2025.

Attest:	John William (Bill) Thompson Mayor					
Lori Stalker City Clerk/Treasurer						
	n accurate copy of the Resolution adopted by the athorized meeting held on the 13 th Day of October, neeting in my possession.					
Subscribed and sworn to me this 13 th day of October, 2025.	(Signature)					
Notary Public	(Type or Print Name)					
My Commission Expires	(Title)					

CITY OF WAHKON MILLE LACS COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-1013B

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING DONATIONS TO THE CITY OF WAHKON

WHEREAS, the City of Wahkon (the "City") is a municipal corporation, organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 465.03, the City is authorized to accept donations for the benefit of its citizens in accordance with the terms prescribed by the donor; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that it is appropriate to accept the donations outlined below:

Name of Donor	Amount	Use of Donation
Mille Lacs Drift Skippers (R8621) Mille Lacs Drift Skippers (R8621) Mille Lacs Raiders (R8631) Isle Lions Club (R8612)	\$ 2,020.11 \$ 65.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,635.88	10% C.G WAVE Wahkon Days Veterans Park 10% C.G.
TOTAL DONATIONS	\$ 4,720.99	

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF WAHKON, MINNESOTA, AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. The recitals stated above are hereby incorporated into this Resolution as if restated herein.
- 2. The donations contemplated in this Resolution are hereby accepted pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 465.03.
- 3. City staff is hereby directed to issue receipts to the above listed donors acknowledging the City's receipt of the donations and to take all other actions that are necessary or convenient as contemplated by the intent of this Resolution.

Approved by the City Council of the City of Wahkon, Minnesota, this 13th day of October, 2025.

ATTEST:	John William (Bill) Thompson, Mayor
Lorice (Lori) Stalker, Clerk/Treasurer	



CITY OF WAHKON RESOLUTION 2025-1013C CONDITIONAL USE APPROVAL FOR EL LIMON, LLC

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR A COMMERCIAL RESTAURANT WITH ON-SALE LIQUOR

WHEREAS, on September 29, 2025, following a duly noticed public hearing, the City of Wahkon Planning Commission reviewed and recommended approval of a Conditional Use Permit request submitted by Octavio Perez C. of El Limon, LLC to operate a commercial restaurant with on-sale liquor; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Wahkon has reviewed the Planning Commission's recommendation and supporting documentation; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of the City of Wahkon Land Use Ordinance and pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 462 of the Minnesota Statutes, the approved Conditional Use Permit authorizes the above-named applicants to operate a commercial restaurant business with on-sale liquor within the Mixed Municipal Zoning District on the following property located in the City of Wahkon, Mille Lacs County:

Parcel Number: 25-040-0950

Parcel Address: 185 North Main Street, Wahkon **Legal Description**: As defined in Exhibit A (attached).

WHEREAS, the approval was made based on the following findings of fact and with the following conditions of approval:

FINDINGS OF FACT:

1. The proposed commercial restaurant will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, or general welfare of the neighborhood or the City of Wahkon.

- 2. The commercial restaurant will be operated and maintained in a manner that is compatible with the existing and intended character of the general vicinity and will not change the essential character of the area.
- 3. The proposed use will not be hazardous or disturbing to existing or future neighboring uses.
- 4. The operation of the commercial restaurant will not involve activities, processes, materials, equipment, or conditions that are detrimental to persons, property, or the general welfare due to excessive traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, scenic blight, glare, or odors.
- 5. Any lighting associated with the commercial restaurant, including signage, will not impair the enjoyment of nearby property, negatively affect property owners in the vicinity, or pose a hazard to the traveling public.
- 6. The commercial restaurant use is in conformance with the provisions of the City's Ordinance and will not unreasonably interfere with the health, safety, and welfare of surrounding property owners or the public, provided the conditions of approval are met.
- 7. Adequate provisions have been made for parking, traffic flow, and traffic safety so that the commercial restaurant will not become or create a nuisance.
- 8. The proposed use is allowed under City Ordinance through an approved Conditional Use Permit.
- 9. Reasonable efforts were made to notify the public and surrounding properties regarding the proposed Conditional Use Permit.
- 10. On 9/29/25, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on the proposed use and took public comments.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:

- 1. The commercial restaurant shall comply with all applicable City Ordinances and state regulations.
- 2. If there are any other future changes or construction on the property, the applicant will need to complete a land use application.
- 3. Adequate parking shall be maintained on site in accordance with City of Wahkon standards.
- 4. Exterior lighting and signage shall be directed and shielded to minimize impacts on neighboring properties and the traveling public.
- 5. Noise and waste disposal shall be managed in a manner that does not create a nuisance for surrounding properties.
- 6. Any additional conditions deemed necessary by City staff or the City Council of the City of Wahkon to protect the public health, safety, and welfare shall be followed.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Wahkon, Minnesota, that the Conditional Use Permit for El Limon LLC to operate a commercial business with on-sale liquor at 185 North Main Street, Wahkon, is hereby approved, subject to the findings of facts and conditions listed above.

Wahkon City Council meeting that was he	ld on October 13 th of 2025.	oy tr
Lori Stalker – City Clerk	Date	
John William (Bill) Thompson – Mayor	Date	

THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED BY:

City of Wahkon 151 2nd Street East Wahkon, MN 56386

EXHIBIT A Legal Description

Lots 9, 10, 11, and 1, Block 16, Wahkon, Mille Lacs County, Minnesota

STAFF MEMO

Department: Zoning Administration	Meeting Date: October 13, 2025
Agenda Section: New Business	Item: Conditional Use Permit (CUP) –
	Commercial Restaurant with On-Sale Liquor

PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW OR ACTION: Reviewed application and recommended approval.

COUNCIL REVIEW OR ACTION: Review and adopt as recommended by Planning Commission.

PROPOSED BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT: N/A.

OPPORTUNITY COST IF APPROVED: N/A.

BACKGROUND:

Applicant Information: Octavio Perez C. of El Limon, LLC

Current Zoning: Mixed Municipal (MM)

Applications Proposed: Operate commercial restaurant with on-sale liquor

Location: 185 Main Street North, Wahkon

Octavio Perez applied for a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) for parcel 25-040-0950 located at 185 North Main Street to operate a commercial restaurant with on-sale liquor. The current zoning district is Mixed Municipal (MM). The previous use of the building was a restaurant, but a current CUP was not recorded or on file. The applicant plans to change the current awning on the outside of the building, which will require review from City staff and zoning administration.

ATTACHMENTS: Resolution and supporting documents.



CITY OF WAHKON RESOLUTION 2025-1013D CONDITIONAL USE APPROVAL FOR STEVEN C. JENSEN AND WENDY L. JENSEN

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR A SALON AND SPA

WHEREAS, on September 29, 2025, following a duly noticed public hearing, the City of Wahkon Planning Commission reviewed and recommended approval of a Conditional Use Permit request submitted on behalf of Steven C. Jensen and Wendy L. Jensen for Autumn Peterson to operate a Salon and Spa; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Wahkon has reviewed the Planning Commission's recommendation and supporting documentation; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of the City of Wahkon Land Use Ordinance and pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 462 of the Minnesota Statutes, the approved Conditional Use Permit authorizes the above-named applicants to operate a commercial salon and spa business within the Mixed Municipal Zoning District on the following property located in the City of Wahkon, Mille Lacs County:

Parcel Number: 25-040-0470

Parcel Address: 260 North Main Street, Wahkon, MN **Legal Description:** As defined in Exhibit A (attached).

WHEREAS, the approval was made based on the following findings of fact and with the following conditions of approval:

FINDINGS OF FACT:

1. The proposed salon and spa will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, comfort, convenience, or general welfare of the neighborhood or the City of Wahkon, as the use provides professional services in a controlled indoor environment.

- 2. The salon and spa will be operated and maintained in a manner that is compatible with the existing and intended character of the general vicinity and will not change the essential character of the area, as personal care services are consistent with commercial activity within the City of Wahkon.
- 3. The proposed use will not be hazardous or disturbing to existing or future neighboring uses, as salon and spa operations are low-impact and primarily appointment-based, limiting disturbances.
- 4. The operation of the salon and spa will not involve activities, processes, materials, equipment, or conditions that are detrimental to persons, property, or the general welfare due to excessive traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, scenic blight, glare, or odors.
- 5. Any lighting associated with the salon and spa, including signage, will not impair the enjoyment of nearby property, negatively affect property owners in the vicinity, or pose a hazard to the traveling public, as lighting will be designed to meet ordinance standards.
- 6. The salon and spa use is in conformance with the provisions of the City's Ordinance and will not unreasonably interfere with the health, safety, and welfare of surrounding property owners or the public, provided the conditions of approval are met.
- 7. Adequate provisions have been made for parking, traffic flow, and traffic safety so that the salon and spa will not become or create a nuisance, as the use is expected to generate limited traffic consistent with a small business.
- 8. The proposed use is allowed under City Ordinance through an approved Conditional Use Permit.
- 9. Reasonable efforts were made to notify the public and surrounding properties regarding the proposed Conditional Use Permit.
- 10. On 9/29/25, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on the proposed use and took public comments.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:

- 1. The salon and spa will comply with all applicable City Ordinances, state regulations, and licensing requirements for personal care services.
- 2. Adequate off-street parking shall be provided and maintained on site in accordance with City standards, with safe access and circulation for clients and staff.
- 3. Exterior lighting and signage shall be directed and shielded to minimize impacts on neighboring properties and the traveling public.
- 4. Noise, client activity, and waste disposal (including chemical or product waste) shall be managed in a manner that does not create a nuisance for surrounding properties.
- 5. All operations will comply with applicable fire and safety codes, including proper storage and handling of supplies and products.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Wahkon, Minnesota, that the Conditional Use Permit for Steven C. Jensen and Wendy L. Jensen on behalf of Autumn

to the findings of facts and conditions liste	ed above.
I certify that the above is a true and corr Wahkon City Council meeting that was he	rect statement based on the minutes and action by the eld on October 13 th of 2025.
Lori Stalker – City Clerk	Date
John William (Bill) Thompson – Mayor	 Date

Peterson to operate a Salon and Spa at 260 North Main Street, Wahkon, is hereby approved, subject

THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED BY:

City of Wahkon 151 2nd Street East Wahkon, MN 56386

EXHIBIT A Legal Description

Lots 7, 8, and 9, Block 10, Wahkon, Mille Lacs County, Minnesota

STAFF MEMO: CITY COUNCIL

Department: Zoning Administration	Meeting Date: October 13, 2025
Agenda Section: New Business	Item: Conditional Use Permit (CUP) –
	Commercial Salon and Spa

PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW OR ACTION: Reviewed application and recommended approval.

COUNCIL REVIEW OR ACTION: Review and adopt as recommended by Planning Commission.

PROPOSED BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT: N/A.

OPPORTUNITY COST IF APPROVED: N/A.

BACKGROUND:

Applicant Information: Steve and Wendy Jensen / Autumn Peterson

Current Zoning: Mixed Municipal (MM)

Applications Proposed: Operate a commercial salon and spa Location: 260 North Main Street, Wahkon

Autumn Peterson (on behalf of Steve and Wendy Jensen) applied for a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) for parcel 25-040-0470 located at 260 North Main Street to operate a commercial salon and spa. The current zoning is Mixed Municipal (MM). The applicant plans to change and update the signage on the outside of the building, which will require review from City staff and zoning administration. The previous use of the building was similar to the proposed use (over the years of operations), but a current CUP was not recorded or on file.

ATTACHMENTS: Resolution and supporting documents.

New Business

INVESTMENTS MONTH END TOTALS WORKSHEET	TOTALS WORKSHEET		:			
Investment	Fund	Maturity Date	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25
Pershing/Ehlers	WW Project (622)	AN :	\$5,877.41			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Street State Aid 4M FNB CD Acct #96249820	Streets State Aid 4M (212) WW Emerg (301)	NA 10/05/25	\$68,131.91			
FNB CD Acct #96249822	City Dock (401)	10/05/25	\$5,379.12			
FNB CD Acct # 200001140	Veterans Park (404)	10/11/25	\$8,997.72			
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		i	\$249,759.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Must match Sch 1 Report Investment Balance Column						
Current Maturity APY 4.06% Renew at same	6 Renew at same rate		:			
						i
						-
	:				:	*
						:
	The second secon					

- (9) Within three months of receipt of authorization as indicated in paragraph (8), the Codifier will deliver 5 printed copies of the code meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Type to be single or dual column, at the option of the City.
 - (b) Page size to be 8½" x 11".
 - (c) All copies to be in hard leather-like covered, 3-ring, loose leaf binders. All binders shall have the City's name stamped in gold and shall contain divider tabs.
- (10) Deliver to the City a sample ordinance that can be used to adopt the new code.

II. THE CITY SHALL:

- (1) Provide clear copies of all materials necessary to perform the codification, including a copy of any previously published code of ordinances, ordinances passed since the code was last updated, and completed code questionnaire.
- After receipt of the draft of the code and legal report described in paragraph I (7), the City shall have 60 days to review the draft and report and to return to the Codifier its answers to the legal report. In the alternative, if the City opts for the legal conference described in paragraph III (1), it must contact the Codifier's Staff Attorney within 60 days to set up a meeting date. The meeting, itself, need not occur within the same 60 day period. If the City is unable to either return its comments and answers to the legal report within 60 days or, if applicable, to set up a meeting date, the City may request that the Codifier extend the deadline in writing. The Codifier may adjust the contract price to cover any increased costs due to the City's delay, including applying a supplement editing rate to incorporate new ordinances, resolutions or changes to the code not previously provided to the Codifier within the 60 day time period even if an extension is granted. Should the City abandon the project prior to completion, it will be billed for a total of 80% of the base price.
- (3) Pay the following sums (which can be paid over two fiscal years):
 - a) The sum of \$9,807 (plus shipping/handling) for codification **excluding** the full text of the zoning, floodplain and shoreland ordinances, or
 - b) The sum of \$12,075 (plus shipping/handling) for codification including the full text of the zoning, floodplain and shoreland ordinance.

10% down payment due upon acceptance of this agreement; 60% of the balance upon receipt of the code draft; The remaining balance upon receipt of the printed code books.

(4) The base price above is based upon a code of the following number of pages according to the format option of the City. Should the final number of code pages exceed the estimate by more than 5%, the base price will increase accordingly at the time of final invoice:

FORMAT	NUMBER OF PAGES	INCREASE
8½" x 11" Single-column page	467 w/out zoning, etc. 575 with zoning, etc	\$18 per page beyond 5%
8½" x 11" Dual-column page	395 w/out zoning, etc. 480 with zoning, etc.	\$22 per page beyond 5%

Unfinished Business



United States Department of Agriculture

Rural Development

September 18, 2025

Minnesota State Office

USDA-Rural Development Attn: Tyler Ray - Area Specialist

375 Jackson Street Suite 410 Saint Paul, MN 55101

Voice 651.602.7800

Fax 855.744.0400

.

RE: City of Wahkon, MN

2024 Sanitary Sewer Improvements

Contract Change Order #2 Northdale Construction Co., Inc.- Concurrence (Revised)

Proposed Change Order #2 was reviewed and concurred upon conditioned on the Borrower accepting Change Order #2. The Change Order includes new lift station controls/panels on lift stations 2-5 and new hatches on lift stations 1-2. The existing lift station panels are not adequate to operate the new lift station pumps, and the lift station hatches are in worse condition originally thought and don't meet OSHA guidelines.

1. Total increase in cost – \$226,880.27

2. Contract time increase: 144 days for Substantial Completion

154 days for Substantial Completion

Substantial Completion: November 21, 2025 Final Completion: December 31, 2025

Please contact me if you have questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Ben Skaaland
Civil Engineer for Rural Development
United States Department of Agriculture
809 8th Street SE, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218-530-3317

Cc: Terry Louwagie, Community Programs Director

Ryan Rieckman, State Engineer

CHANGE ORDER NO. 2

Owner: Enginee Contrac		City of Wahkon Short Elliott Hendrickson I Northdale Construction Co		Owner's Project No.: Engineer's Project No Contractor's Project	0.:	WAHKO 159122 24-09
Project: Date Iss		2024 Sanitary Sewer Impro June 9, 2025		Wahkon Pate of Change Order:	Sept	tember 8, 2025
The Cont	ract is mod	dified as follows upon execu	ition of this	Change Order:		
Descripti	on:					
the n The I	ew pumps	station control panels are c. Changes to the control pa structures are in fair condi the lids on LS 1 and LS 2.	anels are re	equired in order to ope	rate t	the new pumps.
Attachme	ents:					
Exhib	oit A, Exhib	oit B				
	Chan	ge in Contract Price		Change in Con	tract T	imes
	Contract Pri	ice:	Su	inal Contract Times: bstantial Completion:		/30/2024
	404,749.43			ady for final payment:	-	/30/2025
_	e] [Decreas: Orders No. 1	e] from previously approved I to No. 1:	_	rease] [Decrease] from pr nge Orders No. 1 to No. 1		sly approved
0.10.180		- 10 1101 =		bstantial Completion:		12 Days
\$\$1	.02,076.06		Re	ady for final payment:	-+3	0 Days
Contract	Price prior	to this Change Order:	Cont	ract Times prior to this C	hange	Order:
				bstantial Completion:		/30/2025
\$ 1,5	06,825.49		Re	ady for final payment:	07/	/30/2025
[Increase	e] [Decreas	e] this Change Order:	_	ease] [Decrease] this Ch	_	
4 225	222.27			bstantial Completion:		44 Days
	,880.27			ady for final payment:	-	54 Days
Contract	Price incor	porating this Change Order:		ract Times with all appro		_
\$ 1,73	3,705.76			bstantial Completion: ady for final payment:		/21/2025 /31/2025
J 1,73.	3,703.70		- 110	ady for final payment.		31/2023
	Recomme	ended by Engineer (if requir	ed)	Authorized	by O	wner
By:						
Title:						
Date:						
	Authorized	d by Owner	Α	approved by Funding A	gency	(if applicable)
By:						
_						
Title: _						

Date: _____

Change Order No. 2 - Exhibit A - SELECTED ALTERNATIVE

Item	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
79	LS CONTROL PANEL	EACH	4.00	\$16,080.51	\$64,322.04
80	REPLACE CONDUIT, WIRE, ELECTRICAL PERMIT	EACH	4.00	\$16,360.04	\$65,440.16
81	LS BYPASS	EACH	4.00	\$8,612.95	\$34,451.80
82	GENERAL CONTRACTOR LABOR	EACH	4.00	\$7,300.00	\$29,200.00
83	RECLEAN LIFTSTATION	EACH	4.00	\$1,575.00	\$6,300.00
84	REMOVE AND REPLACE LS HATCH - LS1	LUMP SUM	1.00	\$14,203.96	\$14,203.96
85	REMOVE AND REPLACE LS HATCH - LS2	LUMP SUM	1.00	\$12,962.31	\$12,962.31
				Total CO 2	\$226.880.27

Contract Summary

Original Bid \$1,404,749.43 CO #1 \$102,076.06 CO #2 \$226,880.27

Revised Total \$1,733,705.76



MEMORANDUM

TO: Tyler Ray

FROM: Dave Blommel (Lic. MN)

DATE: June 4, 2025

RE: Wahkon Change Order No 2

SEH No. WAHKO 159122 14.00

MN 1780 Guide 44 was consulted and questions in part 3 are discussed below in relation to changes required at the pump stations 2-6 in Wahkon as associated with the sanitary sewer improvement project. The original plan was to install similar pumps in stations 2-6. Each section of the narrative below discusses a different component of the change order.

- 1. Lift Station Controls
- 2. Lift station Hatch at LS 1 and LS 2 require replacement
- a. What are the circumstances that lead to this change?
 - 1. During pump installation at lift stations 2 through 5 the contractor discovered the existing panels will not adequately operate the new pumps. The phase conversion in the old panels was accomplished through AC drives that will not operate the new pump due to start up amperage. Installation of the proper pumps will require additional work on the control panels. These panels are custom made and don't have space to accommodate a VFD for phase conversion of the power supply. Replacement of the current AC drives with new AC drives is also difficult (or impossible) as the newer drives are approximately 2 to 3 times the size as the originals. As a result, the engineer and supplier have investigated the pricing to provide a very simple new panel that will serve the better fit pumps and allow the system to operate efficiently.
 - 2. Since the project was bid the hatches have failed on lift station1 and 2 while under normal operation from City Staff. One of the failures resulted in an OSAH reportable injury and associated workers compensation claim for injuries sustained to the operator.
 - a. LS 1 and LS 2 are different diameters resulting in a moderate difference in cost. Costs are detailed in exhibit A.
- b. Why is this change needed?
 - 1. Without the change, pumps will need to be downsized. The reduced size pumps will fall short of the existing flow rate and will operate far on the left side of the pump curve. The operating point will decrease the expected life of the pump. Recent failure at lift station 2 of the AC drives indicates that future failures are likely as the drives have exceeded their life expectancy.
 - 2. Hatches need to be replaced in order to be safely operated.

- c. Who initiated the change? (i.e. Owner, Engineer, or Contractor)
 - 1. The change was initiated by a combination of the contractor and supplier after discovering the deficiency in the existing panels. After reviewing the options, the engineer and owner were also in agreement that additional options needed to be explored.
 - 2. The owner provided this request which was priced by the contractor.
- d. What did the Contract Documents originally require or specify regarding the Work of this change?
 - The original documents required the use of the same horsepower pumps to allow the reuse of the
 existing panels. Unfortunately, the existing horsepower could not provide a pump curve that
 operates efficiently in the existing stations. The new pumps had too high of an amp draw for the
 existing control facilities.
 - 2. These conditions were un-known to the project and not included in the documents.
- e. Where were these original requirements specified? (e.g. Drawing numbers, Specification citation)
- 1. Pump performance standards were specified in section 33 32 10 Wet pit sewage pumping station. Lift stations each have their own section starting in 2.02. Information for LS 6 was provided in addendum 1 of the project as it was inadvertently removed from the original section.
- 5. Not specified in the original documents
- f. Where at the Site is the Work of this change located? (i.e. Drawing numbers)
 - 1. Work on these stations is shown on drawing sheets 23-25 and is located at lift stations 2-5
 - 2. This would be reflected on sheet 21 for LS 1 and 23 for LS 2.
- g. What specific Contract Documents, such as Drawings and Technical Specifications, apply to this change?
 - 1. Drawings will not be impacted by the change, but rather section 33 32 10 will have a performance specification drafted to construct and install the new lift station panels.
 - 2. Drawings have been modified to show the new cover (with hatch).
- h. What are the changes to the Contract Documents? (Describe, quantify, and reference attached Drawings, Specifications, etc.)

Attached Exhibit A to the change order shows the project cost.

i. What are the alternatives to this change?

We investigate several alternatives to solve the problem that is occurring at the lift stations.

- 1. Lift stations
 - a. Utilize a smaller horsepower pump that could be installed within the available power supplied by the existing control panel.

- b. Replace the control panel with an "off the shelf" control panel that will suitably power the new pumps and keep them at a good spot in the curve.
 - i. USEMCO POWEPACK DUPLEX Panel 4 float operation (package)
 - ii. New wire and Conduit
 - iii. Salvage and reinstall Omi-site dialer
 - iv. Mounted on existing pole.
- c. Replace the control panel with a new custom panel that provides exactly what the city needs including:
 - i. NEMA enclosure
 - ii. Skirt and legs with louuvers
 - iii. Main Breaker
 - iv. Pump circuit breakers
 - v. Starter (VFD)
 - vi. Control Circuit breakers
 - vii. Heater
 - viii. Relays, controllers, floats
 - ix. New conduit, concrete pad, bypassing
- 2. Lift Station Hatches
 - a. Repair the exiting hatches (determined to be impossible due to metal failure and needs to be rebuilt)
 - b. Replace the hatch and cover.

j. Why is the recommended alternative the preferred alternative?

We have recommended the second option above (B) for the following reasons:

- 1. Lift stations 2 -5
 - a. Smaller horsepower pumps not operating efficiently will cause premature wear on the motors and result in longer run times. Additionally the existing phase conversion drives are aged and can fail at any time with little or no options for replacement. Drives on LS 3 have recently failed and the new set barely fit into the control panel with the old pumps still in place. The increase in size of the power requirements for the new pumps will not allow for larger electrical equipment in the same panel.
 - b. The packaged control panel does not have a venting area and requires the conduit to the lift station to be sealed. Also, the float switch is not intrinsically safe and will be modified to meet state requirements.
 - c. This is the ultimate solution for the city. New panels will allow for the properly sized pumps to be installed in the stations, operate efficiently, and at the best possible facility life for the City. It also prevents an upcoming problem with the likey failure of the AC drives providing the phase conversion.
 - d. Lift station 6 has minimal use and can be made to work with the existing controls.
- 2. Since repairs were attempted and failed, the cover replacement is the only viable solution to the safety concern. With the hatches cast into the cover, replacement of only that hatch is not cost effective.
- k. What is the amount of the change in Contract Price and how was this change established? (Attach table itemizing unit price quantity changes and new unit price items. Attach Proposal from Contractor.)

An itemized list of pricing for each change is included in the Change Order are Exhibit A.

I. What is the change in the Contract Time(s) and how was this change determined? (Attach written request with justification from Contractor. Engineer's calculations are an option for Work added by Owner. See Part 4 below for further requirements.)

There have been significant delays in the contractor's operations due to the change brought on by the lift station panels.

Panel Delivery 6-8 weeks (Ordered on Sept 9, 2025 – Assume 56 calendar days) Contractor Installation – 3 days per station (12 working days total)

Substantial Completion:

Original Substantial Completion – 11/30/2025 CO 1 Substantial completion - 6/30/2025 Proposed substantial completion - 11/21/2025

Final completion

Original Final Completion – 6/30/2025 Change order one Final completion – 7/30/2025 Proposed Final Completion – 12/31/2025

m. How does this change impact other portions of this contract and other contracts of this Project in terms of scheduling, costs, and other factors?

The biggest impact on the project is the schedule impact as itemized above.

- n. What are the impacts of this change on the non-construction costs, such as engineering fees, construction testing, and interim interest? (Include calculations.) Loan was a very small component of the project cost so interim interest is not expected to be a significant cost for the time extension. Engineering fees have been holding steady, but the cost of the production of these change order documents has become more than current contract can support. A separate Exhibit K will be processed outside of this change order document.
 - Basic services (50 hours engineer / project manager) in the amount of \$8500
 - Additional RPR time projected at 2 days per lift station for LS panels and 1 day for each cover replacement. Total 10 days @ 10 hours per day or 100 hours. Because only 60% of the RPR project budget has been spent, we propose to use the existing contract and have not included the additional RPR in the amendment.

dwb Enclosure

x:\uz\w\wahko\159122\7-const-svcs\71-mgmt\50-chg-order\co #2\2025.09.02 m change order no 2.docx

MN Pump Works Proposal for Lift Station Panel Replacement Work

Lift Station 2 6HP/2 Pole/14.8FLA

QTY (1)

USEMCO POWERPACK DUPLEX \$15

\$15,596.83

PANEL LARGE VFD PHASE CONVERSION 1PH TO 3PH -900805, 4-FLOAT OPERATION

QTY (4)

ANCHOR SCIENTIFIC ECO FLOAT NO/NC INTERNALLY

WEIGHTED, NON MERCURY,

SUSPENDED, 50FT

\$102.92 @ (4) EA = \$483.68

QTY (1)

All conduit (Larger Size), wire, and labor for installation, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels, Electrical Permit, Temp Panel Board near lift station for Installation of new panel on existing pole. \$15,332.91

Electrical, trench upsized conduit to run from lift station to new panels, make holes in lift station bigger to accept conduits, concrete / seal upsized conduit in lift station barrel, move control panels over to temp panel board, connect all electrical components to new panel. Electrical permit(s) if needed.

Labor \$13,620 Material(s) \$1,802.91

MN Pump works, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels \$937.13 Labor

QTY (1)

Bypassing with Vac Truck(s) to add in the installation of control panel and initial startup ***May need additional Vac Truck Depending on additional flow*** \$8,612.95 QTY (1)

Additional labor \$7,000

Northdale provided Labor breakdown as follows

- 1) Service truck W/Boom/Welder \$361.25 HR = \$1,806.25 (5 Hrs.)
- 2) Nelson Sanitation (Bigger Vac truck/ Honey Wagon) \$333.50 Hr = \$2,001
- 3) Foreman \$125.52 HR (\$188.28 OT HR) = \$815.88
- 4) Pipelayer \$111.47 (\$167.21 OT HR) = \$724.56
- 5) Bottom Man \$107.11 (\$160.66 OT HR) = \$696.21
- 6) Topman \$105.59 (\$158.39 OT HR) = \$686.34
- 7) ND Pick up truck \$51.38 HR = \$308.28

Total is \$7,038.52 for additional labor. (I have \$7,000 on previous LS breakdown) A couple lift stations will require a little more so that's where the extra \$300 on previous breakdown comes from. The difference in \$300 would be either for another hr. of vac time, service truck w/boom or a couple of laborers.

Lift Station 3 6HP/2 Pole/14.8FLA

QTY (1)

USEMCO POWERPACK DUPLEX PANEL LARGE VFD PHASE CONVERSION 1PH TO 3PH -900805, 4-FLOAT OPERATION \$15,596.83

QTY (4)

ANCHOR SCIENTIFIC ECO FLOAT NO/NC INTERNALLY WEIGHTED, NON MERCURY, SUSPENDED, 50FT \$102.92 @ (4) EA = \$483.68

QTY (1)

All conduit (Larger Size), wire, and labor for installation, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels, Electrical Permit, Temp Panel Board near lift station for Installation of new panel on existing pole, reclean lift station. \$15,332.91

Electrical, trench upsized conduit to run from lift station to new panels, make holes in lift station bigger to accept conduits, concrete / seal upsized conduit in lift station barrel, move control panels over to temp panel board, connect all electrical components to new panel. Electrical permit(s) if needed.

Labor \$13,620 Material(s) \$1,802.91

MN Pump works, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels \$937.13 Labor

QTY (1)

Bypassing with Vac Truck(s) to add in the installation of control panel and initial startup ***May need additional Vac Truck Depending on additional flow*** \$8,612.95

QTY (1)

Additional labor \$7,000

Northdale provided Labor breakdown as follows

- 1) Service truck W/Boom/Welder \$361.25 HR = \$1,806.25 (5 Hrs.)
- 2) Nelson Sanitation (Bigger Vac truck/ Honey Wagon) \$333.50 Hr = \$2,001
- 3) Foreman \$125.52 HR (\$188.28 OT HR) = \$815.88
- 4) Pipelayer \$111.47 (\$167.21 OT HR) = \$724.56
- 5) Bottom Man \$107.11 (\$160.66 OT HR) = \$696.21
- 6) Topman \$105.59 (\$158.39 OT HR) = \$686.34
- 7) ND Pick up truck \$51.38 HR = \$308.28

Total is \$7,038.52 for additional labor. (I have \$7,000 on previous LS breakdown) A couple lift stations will require a little more so that's where the extra \$300 on previous breakdown comes from. The difference in \$300 would be either for another hr. of vac time, service truck w/boom or a couple of laborers.

Recleaning of lift station to install internal components \$1,575

Lift Station 4 6HP/2 Pole/14.8FLA

QTY (1)

USEMCO POWERPACK DUPLEX PANEL LARGE VFD PHASE CONVERSION 1PH TO 3PH -900805, 4-FLOAT OPERATION \$15,596.83

QTY (4)

ANCHOR SCIENTIFIC ECO FLOAT NO/NC INTERNALLY WEIGHTED, NON MERCURY, SUSPENDED, 50FT \$102.92 @ (4) EA = \$483.68

QTY (1)

All conduit (Larger Size), wire, and labor for installation, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels, Electrical Permit, Temp Panel Board near lift station for Installation of new panel on existing pole, reclean lift station. \$15,332.91

Electrical side, trench upsized conduit to run from lift station to new panels, make holes in lift station bigger to accept conduit, concrete / seal upsized conduit in lift station barrel, move control

panels over to temp panel board, connect all electrical components to new panel. Electrical permit(s) if needed.

Labor \$13,620 Material(s) \$1,802.91

MN Pump works, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels \$937.13 Labor

QTY (1)

Bypassing with Vac Truck(s) to add in the installation of control panel and initial startup ***May need additional Vac Truck Depending on additional flow*** \$8,612.95
QTY (1)

Additional labor \$7,000

Northdale provided Labor breakdown as follows

- 1) Service truck W/Boom/Welder \$361.25 HR = \$1,806.25 (5 Hrs.)
- 2) Nelson Sanitation (Bigger Vac truck/ Honey Wagon) \$333.50 Hr = \$2,001
- 3) Foreman \$125.52 HR (\$188.28 OT HR) = \$815.88
- 4) Pipelayer \$111.47 (\$167.21 OT HR) = \$724.56
- 5) Bottom Man \$107.11 (\$160.66 OT HR) = \$696.21
- 6) Topman \$105.59 (\$158.39 OT HR) = \$686.34
- 7) ND Pick up truck \$51.38 HR = \$308.28

Total is \$7,038.52 for additional labor. (I have \$7,000 on previous LS breakdown) A couple lift stations will require a little more so that's where the extra \$300 on previous breakdown comes from. The difference in \$300 would be either for another hr. of vac time, service truck w/boom or a couple of laborers.

Recleaning of lift station to install internal components \$1,575

Lift Station 5 2.9HP/4 Pole/9.1FLA

QTY (1)

USEMCO POWERPACK DUPLEX PANEL SMALL VFD PHASE CONVERSION 1PH TO 3PH -900804, 4-FLOAT OPERATION \$14,116.83

QTY (4)

ANCHOR SCIENTIFIC ECO FLOAT NO/NC INTERNALLY WEIGHTED, NON MERCURY, \$102.92 @ (4) = \$483.68

SUSPENDED, 50FT

QTY (1)

All conduit (Larger Size), wire, and labor for installation, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels, Electrical Permit, Temp Panel Board near lift station for Installation of new panel on existing pole, reclean lift station. \$15,332.91

Electrical side, trench upsized conduit to run from lift station to new panels, make holes in lift station bigger to accept conduit, concrete / seal upsized conduit in lift station barrel, move control panels over to temp panel board, connect all electrical components to new panel. Electrical permit(s) if needed.

Labor \$13,620 Material(s) \$1,802.91

MN Pump works, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels \$937.13 Labor

QTY (1)

Bypassing with Vac Truck(s) to add in the installation of control panel and initial startup ***May need additional Vac Truck Depending on additional flow*** \$8,612.95

QTY (1)

Additional labor \$7,000

Northdale provided Labor breakdown as follows

- 1) Service truck W/Boom/Welder \$361.25 HR = \$1,806.25 (5 Hrs.)
- 2) Nelson Sanitation (Bigger Vac truck/ Honey Wagon) \$333.50 Hr = \$2,001
- 3) Foreman \$125.52 HR (\$188.28 OT HR) = \$815.88
- 4) Pipelayer \$111.47 (\$167.21 OT HR) = \$724.56
- 5) Bottom Man \$107.11 (\$160.66 OT HR) = \$696.21
- 6) Topman \$105.59 (\$158.39 OT HR) = \$686.34
- 7) ND Pick up truck \$51.38 HR = \$308.28

Total is \$7,038.52 for additional labor. (I have \$7,000 on previous LS breakdown) A couple lift stations will require a little more so that's where the extra \$300 on previous breakdown comes from. The difference in \$300 would be either for another hr. of vac time, service truck w/boom or a couple of laborers.

Recleaning of lift station to install internal components \$1,575

USEMCO POWERPACK DUPLEX PANEL SMALL VFD PHASE CONVERSION 1PH TO 3PH -900804, 4-FLOAT OPERATION \$14,116.83

QTY (4)

ANCHOR SCIENTIFIC ECO FLOAT NO/NC INTERNALLY WEIGHTED, NON MERCURY, SUSPENDED, 50FT \$102.92 @ (4) EA = \$483.68

QTY (1)

All conduit (Larger Size), wire, and labor for installation, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels, Electrical Permit, Temp Panel Board near lift station for Installation of new panel on existing pole. \$15,332.91

Electrical side, trench upsized conduit to run from lift station to new panels, make holes in lift station bigger to accept conduit, concrete / seal upsized conduit in lift station barrel, move control panels over to temp panel board, connect all electrical components to new panel. Electrical permit(s) if needed.

Labor \$13,620 Material(s) \$1,802.91

MN Pump works, Installation and Implementation of Existing Omni-Site Dialers to Proposed Control Panels \$937.13 Labor

QTY (1)

Bypassing with Vac Truck(s) to add in the installation of control panel and initial startup ***May need additional Vac Truck Depending on additional flow*** \$8,612.95

QTY (1)

Additional labor \$7,000

Northdale provided Labor breakdown as follows:

- 1) Service truck W/Boom/Welder \$361.25 HR = \$1,806.25 (5 Hrs.)
- 2) Nelson Sanitation (Bigger Vac truck/ Honey Wagon) \$333.50 Hr = \$2,001
- 3) Foreman \$125.52 HR (\$188.28 OT HR) = \$815.88
- 4) Pipelayer \$111.47 (\$167.21 OT HR) = \$724.56
- 5) Bottom Man \$107.11 (\$160.66 OT HR) = \$696.21
- 6) Topman \$105.59 (\$158.39 OT HR) = \$686.34
- 7) ND Pick up truck \$51.38 HR = \$308.28

Total is \$7,038.52 for additional labor. (I have \$7,000 on previous LS breakdown) A couple lift stations will require a little more so that's where the extra \$300 on previous breakdown comes from. The difference in \$300 would be either for another hr. of vac time, service truck w/boom or a couple of laborers.

Recleaning of lift station to install internal components \$1,575

From: Justin MacPherson

To: Dave Blommel; Phil Lesnar

Subject: Re: Wahkon Change Order No. 2

Date: Thursday, September 4, 2025 3:55:32 PM

Good afternoon everyone,

I spoke with USEMCO as of today we would be at a 6 to 8 week lead time on proposed control panels. If there are any questions please let me know.

Justin Macpherson
Territory Account Manager
Minnesota Pump Works
218-255-2380

From: Dave Blommel <dblommel@sehinc.com> **Sent:** Thursday, September 4, 2025 3:54:06 PM

To: Justin MacPherson < justinm@minnesotapumpworks.com >; Phil Lesnar

<phill@northdaleconst.com>

Subject: Wahkon Change Order No. 2

Justin and Phil,

I am finalizing the completion date for the change order. Can you please let me know the anticipated delivery and installation time for the Lift Station Panels?

Thank you,

Dave

David W. Blommel, PE (MN)
Engineer VI (mgr), Principal
Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc.
320.229.4349 direct | 320.293.5464 Mobile | 320.229.4300 main

Building a Better World for All of Us®

Follow SEH on Twitter | Facebook | LinkedIn | Instagram

From: Phil Lesnar

To: Dave Blommel; Justin MacPherson

Subject: RE: Wahkon Change Order No. 2

Date: Thursday, September 4, 2025 3:56:18 PM

Dave,

Upon receiving the panels we would anticipate Approximately 3 days per panel.

Thank you

Philip B Lesnar

President

Northdale Construction Co. Inc.

9760 71st Street NE

Albertville MN, 55301

Office - 763-428-4868

Cell - 612-369-5952

Email – phill@northdaleconst.com

From: Dave Blommel <dblommel@sehinc.com> Sent: Thursday, September 4, 2025 3:54 PM

To: Justin MacPherson < justinm@minnesotapumpworks.com>; Phil Lesnar

<phill@northdaleconst.com>

Subject: Wahkon Change Order No. 2

Justin and Phil,

I am finalizing the completion date for the change order. Can you please let me know the anticipated delivery and installation time for the Lift Station Panels?

Thank you,

Dave

David W. Blommel, PE (MN) Engineer VI (mgr), Principal

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc.

320.229.4349 direct | 320.293.5464 Mobile | 320.229.4300 main

Building a Better World for All of Us®

Follow SEH on Twitter | Facebook | LinkedIn | Instagram





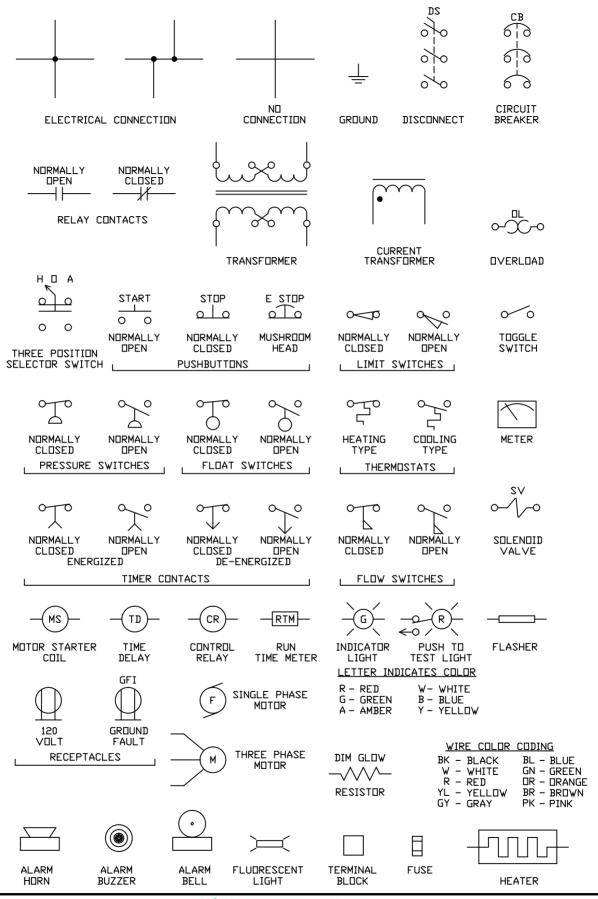


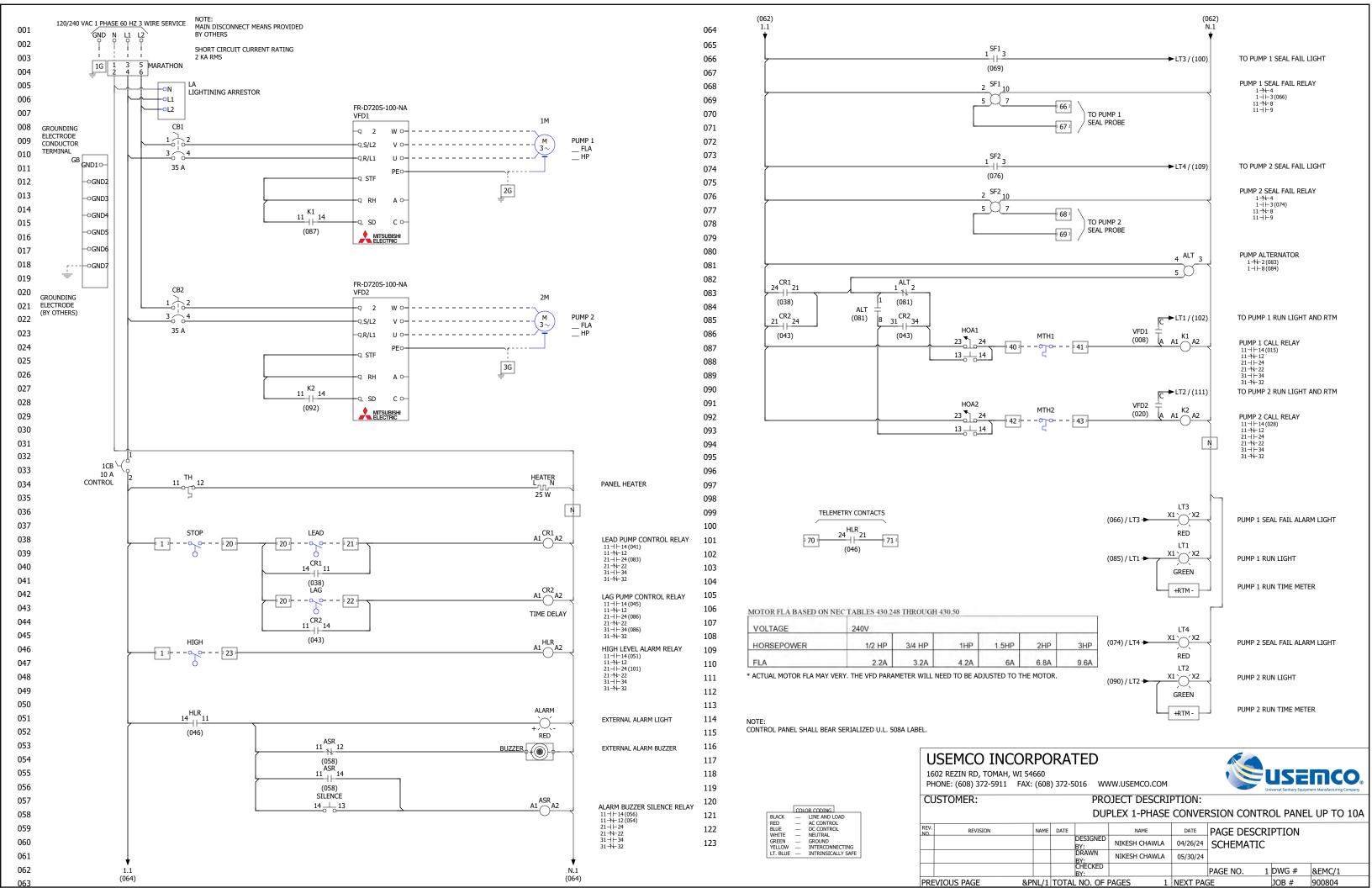
USEMCO INCORPORATED

550, 1602 REZIN RD, TOMAH, WI 54660 PHONE: (608) 372-5911 FAX: (608) 372-5016

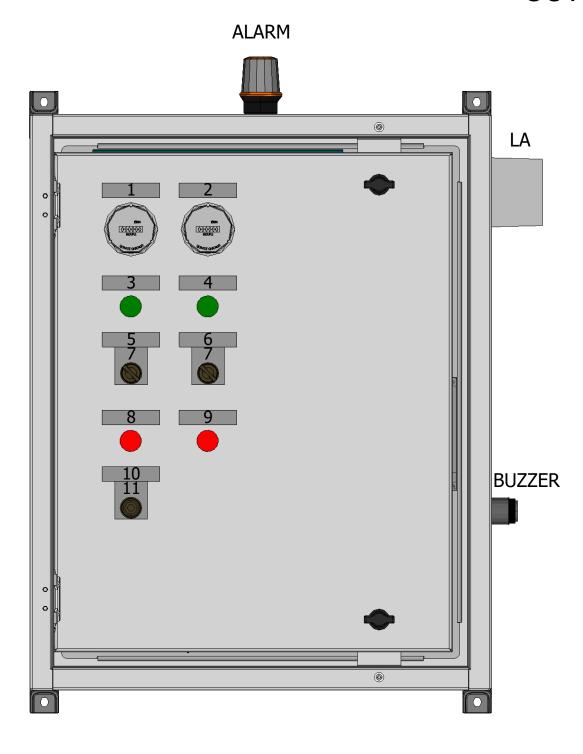
Customer	
Customer number	
Project Description	DUPLEX 1-PHASE CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL UP TO 10A
Job number	900804

ELECTRIC CONTROL SYMBOLS



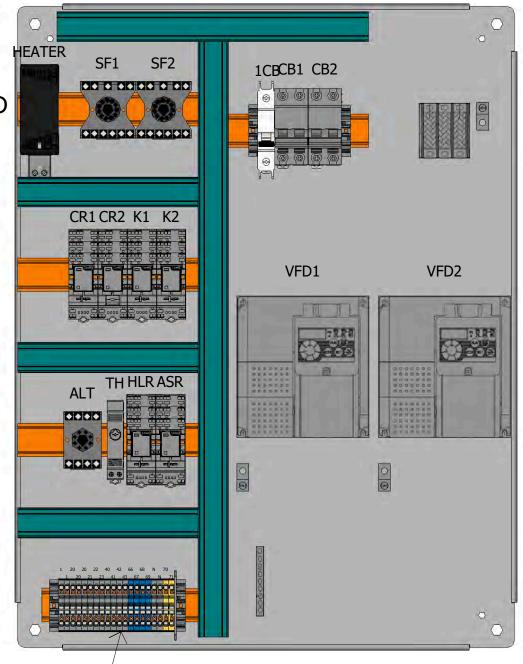


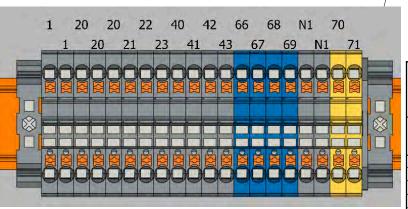
NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE 30"H x 24"W x 10"DP OUTER DOOR NOT SHOWN



NAMEPLATE LEGEND

- 1. PUMP 1 RTM
- 2. PUMP 2 RTM
- 3. PUMP 1 RUN
- 4. PUMP 2 RUN
- 5. PUMP 1
- 6. PUMP 2
- 7. HAND OFF AUTO
- 8. SEAL 1 FAIL
- 9. SEAL 2 FAIL
- 10. ALARM
- 11. SILENCE





USEMCO INCORPORATED

1602 REZIN RD, TOMAH, WI 54660

PHONE: (608) 372-5911 FAX: (608) 372-5016 WWW.USEMCO.COM

R: PROJECT DESCRIPTION:
DUPLEX 1-PHASE CONVERSION
CONTROL PANEL UP TO 10A

SENCO

D.	REVISION	NAME	DATE		NAME	DATE	PAGE DESCRIPTION	٧		
				DESIGNED BY:	NIKESH CHAWLA	04/26/24	PANEL LAYOUT			
				DRAWN BY:	NIKESH CHAWLA	06/04/24				
				CHECKED BY:		06/04/24	PAGE NO.	1	DWG NO.	&P
PR	EVIOUS PAGE		&/3	TOTAL NO. OF	PAGES	1	NEXT PAGE 8	&EMC/1	JOB NO.	900

USEMCO, Inc.

Bill of Material M 900804.V2

7/15/2024 11:50 AM Page 1

M 900804.V2 - 900804.V2 - DUPLEX 1-PH CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 10A

Detail	Quantity	
10 ELEC-ASSY - ELECTRICAL- ASSEMBLY CUT OUT PANEL		
322239 BUZZER AC-DC #MW-09-201-QG 322279.0 LIGHT ALARM AC-DC #R15-MB	1.00	EA EA
120V, 15W, RED420367.0100 VFD 3HP 240V 10A MITSUBISHI #FR-D720S-100-NA D700 SERIES 3 HP 240VAC 5.5"H x 5.7"W x 4.4"D	2.00	EA
421394.10 BREAKER SQD 1P 10A M9F42110 CURVE C421398.35 BREAKER SQD 2P 35A M9F42235 CURVE C421494.07 BAR GROUND KIT SQD PK7GTA422305.00 RELAY PROBE MACROMATIC #SFP120B100 SINGLE CHANNEL 11 PIN - DPDT 4.7K - 100K OHMS	1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00	EA EA EA
422339.305 RELAY 10A FINDER 55 SERIES 3P 120 VAC PART # 55.33.8.120.0050 PLUG-IN RELAY, 3PDT, 10A 120V AC COIL LOCKABLE TEST BUTTON & LED	6.00	EA
422345.6 RELAY ALT 10A DIV. ARB-120-ABA423384.2 ARRESTER SURGE 1PH SQD #SDSA1175423413 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX GRAY #3211757423413.1 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX BLUE #3211760423413.3 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX YELLOW #3211762423413.5 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX END COVER #3030420423413.6 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX END STOP #0800886423413.61 JUMPER 2 POLE PHOENIX #3030336423413.62 JUMPER 3 POLE PHOENIX #3030242423448.1 BLOCK 3PL LINE #2 LOAD #10 MARATHON #1413400 1 LINE 4 LOAD423480.2 SOCKET RD 8 PIN IDEC SR2P-06423481.2 SOCKET RD 11 PIN IDEC SR3P-06423486.2 SOCKET 94 SERIES 3P FINDER 94.P3SPA425123 TIMER MODULE FINDER 86.30.8.120.0000 .05 SEC TO 100 HR ADJUSTABLE	1.00 1.00 14.00 4.00 2.00 1.00 4.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 6.00	EA
425200.0 RTM 120VAC 60HZ ENM #T50B2428905.2 WIRE DUCT BASE 1" X 2" PANDUIT F1X2 LG6428905.25 WIRE DUCT BASE 1" X 3" PANDUIT F1X3 LG6428908.2 WIRE DUCT COVER 1" PANDUIT C1LG6429094.02 DECAL USEMCO 2 7/16" X 7 1/8"	2.00 2.00 4.00 4.00	EA EA EA
.020 MILL ALUMINUM BLK PRINT W/468 ADHESIVE 429094.04 DECAL USEMCO 2" X 3" MADE IN USA	1.00	EΑ

Page

7/15/2024 11:50 AM 2

Bill of Material M 900804.V2

M 900804.V2 - 900804.V2 - DUPLEX 1-PH CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 10A

Detail429096 LABEL U.L. INDUSTRIAL PANEL UL-508A	Quantity 1.00	EA
FILE NUMBER E76571 PART NUMBER S1810	1.00	ĽА
PART NUMBER S1810 429105 DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO^S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS:	1.00	EA
All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1)		
year from date of shipment429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL	1.00	EA
460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2"	1.00	EA
OR EQUAL462620.16 ENCL SAGINAW SCE-30EL2410SSLP463180.04 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF30EL24LP463213.30 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-30P24463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F)	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	EA EA EA EA
463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS	1.00	EA
469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	3.00	EA
OR EQUAL469068.7 HEATER TOUCH SAFE FINDER 25W 7H.51.0.230.0025 Panel Heater 110230V AC/DC	1.00	EA
470501.21 SWITCH PB MOMENTARY BLACK SQD XB7NA25 1NO 1NC 1NO 1NC BLACK PLASTIC	1.00	EA
470501.22 SWITCH SEL 3 POS SQD #XB7ND33 2 NO CONTACT480148.10 LIGHT COMPACT SQD GREEN LED XB7EV03GP 110V - 130VAC	2.00	EA EA

USEMCO, Inc. 7/15/2024 11:50 AM Bill of Material Page 3

2.00 EA

M 900804.V2

M 900804.V2 - 900804.V2 - DUPLEX 1-PH CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 10A

Detail Quantity

----480148.11 LIGHT COMPACT SQD RED LED XB7EV04GP 110V-130VAC

--30 ELEC-WIRE - ELECTRICAL- PANEL WIRING

WIRE PANEL

--40 ELEC-TEST - ELECTRICAL- PANEL TESTING

TEST PANEL



Saginaw Control and Engineering 95 Midland Road Saginaw, MI 48638-5770 (800) 234-6871 - Fax: (989) 799-4524 SCE@SaginawControl.com

SCE-30EL2410SSLP

Product Specifications:



Width: 24.00" Depth: 10.00"



Construction

- 0.075 In. stainless steel Type 304.
- Seams continuously welded and ground smooth.
- Flange trough collar around all sides of door opening.
- Pour in place oil & water resistant gasket
- Collar studs provided for mounting optional panels.
- Stainless steel concealed hinges.
- Removable and interchangeable doors.
- Black quarter turn latches.
- Latches are opened or closed with a screwdriver (optional tamperresistant inserts are available).
- Mounting holes in back of enclosure.
- Mounting hardware, sealing washer and hole plug included.
- Removable print pocket furnished if height and width of enclosure is greater than 12 inches.
- Ground studs on door and body.

Application

Designed to house electrical and electronic controls, instruments and components in areas which may be regularly hosed down or are in very wet conditions. Provides protection from dust, dirt, oil, and water. For outdoor applicationS a drip shield is recommended.

Optional mounting feet available. Door hardware available.

#4 brushed finish on all exterior surfaces. Optional sub-panels are powder coated white.

- Industry Standards (IS6)

 NEMA Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and Type 13

 UL Listed Type 3R, 4, 4X and 12
- CSA Type 4, 4X and 12
- IEC 60529
- IP 66

Provision for Lifting Lugs on enclosures when Height >48" and Depth >16". The Lifting Lug assembly will be included with the enclosure bolt

Special Instructions apply for IS3, IS4 and IS6 to maintain the environmental rating of Type 3R for these parts. Instructions are located on the enclosure door. Drip shield is required on IS3, drip shield is recommended on IS4 and IS6. Drain holes are required on

Optional Accessories

SCE-30P24 Subpanel, Bent
SCE-30P24GALV Subpanel, Bent Galvanized
SCE-BVK Breather Vent SCE-BVK Breather Vent SCE-DF30EL24LP Panel, Dead Front (Wall Mount) SCE-DS24SS Shield, S.S. Drip SCE-ELFM24WSS S.S. EL Flush Mount Frame SCE-ELFM30HSS S.S. EL Flush Mount Frame SCE-ELMFK4SS Foot Kit, S.S. EL Mounting (4pc.) SCE-ELSP3 KIT, Swing-Out Panel (20 High & Up)

Similar Part Numbers

Illar Part Numbers

SCE-20EL1606SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL1608SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL1610SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL2006SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL2008SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL2010SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL2012SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL2040SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-20EL2408SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-24EL1608SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure
SCE-24EL2006SSLPS.S. EL Enclosure

Installation Information

- Mounting Foot Kit for Enviroline Enclosures
- EL Flush Mount Frame
- Drip Shield Kit Assembly Sealing Washer Specifications
- Dead Front Wall Mount Installation Instructions
- Swing Panel Assembly for Enviroline Enclosures
- Dead Front Wall Mount < 20 In Height Installation Instructions
- Swing Panel ELSP for Encl. Height > 16
- Swing Panel ELSP for Encl. Height <= 16
- Service Parts Wall Mount Enclosures

Product data sheet Characteristics

SDSA1175T

Surge Protect - 36kA - 120VAC - 1P3W - 25 kA - T1





Main

Product or component type	Surge protection device	
Complementary		
Surge current	36 KA	
[Ue] rated operational voltage	120 V AC	
Phase	1 phase	
Wiring configuration	3-wire	
Connections - terminals	Wire	
[Uc] maximum continuous operating voltage	150 V	
Nominal discharge current	10 KA	
Short-circuit protection	25 KA	
Local signalling	Status LED	
Height	2.25 ln (57.15 mm)	
Width	2.25 ln (57.15 mm)	
Depth	49.15 Mm (1.935 in)	
Cable length	0.61 M (2 ft)	

Environment

NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 1
Enclosure material	Black plastic
Standards	CSA C22.2 No 8 UL 1449:ed. 4

The information provided in this documentation contains general descriptions and/or technical characteristics of the performance of the products contained herein. This documentation is not intended as a substitute for and is not to be used for determining suitability or intelbality or intelbality or intelpacts or application is seed for determining suitability or label products but seep contained as a substitute for and is not to be used for determining suitability or label products with respect to the relevant specific application or use thereof. Neither Schneider Electric Industries SAS nor any of its affiliates or subsidiaries shall be responsible or liable for misuse of the information contained herein. *Prices are indicative

Product data sheet

Specification:





Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), Multi9 C60BP, 2P, 35A, C curve, 10kA (UL489), 10kA (IEC/EN 60947-2)

M9F42235

Main

Mani	
Range	Multi9
Product name	Multi9 C60
Product or Component Type	Miniature circuit-breaker
Device short name	C60BP
Device Application	Distribution
poles description	2P
Number of protected poles	2
Line Rated Current	35 A 77.0000000000 °F (25 °C) EN/IEC 60947-2
Network type	AC DC
Trip unit technology	Thermal-magnetic
Curve code	С
Breaking capacity	6 kA Icu 440 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2 10 kA Icu 415 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2 20 kA Icu 240 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2 6 kA Icu 440 V AC GB 14048.2 10 kA Icu 415 V AC GB 14048.2 20 kA Icu 240 V AC GB 14048.2 21 kA AIR 240 V AC GB 14048.2 14 kA AIR 240 V AC UL 489 10 kA AIR 125 V DC UL 489 10 kA AIR 480Y/277 V AC UL 489 14 kA AIR 240 V AC CSA C22.2 No 5 10 kA AIR 480Y/277 V AC CSA C22.2 No 5 10 kA AIR 125 V DC CSA C22.2 No 5
Suitability for isolation	Yes EN/IEC 60947-2
Standards	EN/IEC 60947-2 GB 14048.2 UL 489 CSA C22.2 No 5
Product certifications	IEC CCC CSA UL

Complementary

[Ue] rated operational voltage 240 V AC 50/60 Hz 415 V AC 50/60 Hz 440 V AC 50/60 Hz

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.



Magnetic tripping limit	8.5 x ln +/- 20 % AC	
	12 x In +/- 20 % DC	
[Ics] rated service breaking capacity	4.5 kA 75 % EN/IEC 60947-2 - 440 V AC 7.5 kA 75 % EN/IEC 60947-2 - 415 V AC	
a past y	15 kA 75 % EN/IEC 60947-2 - 415 V AC	
	4.5 kA 75 % GB 14048.2 - 440 V AC	
	7.5 kA 75 % GB 14048.2 - 415 V AC	
	15 kA 75 % GB 14048.2 - 240 V AC	
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	500 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2	
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 KVEN/IEC 60947-2	
Contact position indicator	Yes	
Control Type	Toggle	
local signalling	ON/OFF indication	
Mounting Mode	Clip-on	
Mounting Support	DIN rail	
9 mm pitches	4	
Height	4.06 in (103 mm)	
Width	1.4 in (36 mm)	
Depth	2.8 in (72 mm)	
color	Gray	
Mechanical durability	20000 cycles	
Electrical durability	10000 cycles	
Provision for padlocking	Padlockable	
Connections - terminals	Tunnel type terminal top or bottom) 0.0020.05 in² (135 mm²) AWG 18AWG 2) -	
	rigid Tunnel type terminal top or bottom) 0.0020.04 in² (125 mm²) AWG 18AWG 3) -	
	flexible with ferrule	
	Tunnel type terminal top or bottom) 0.0020.04 in 2 (125 mm 2) AWG 18AWG 3) - flexible	
Wire stripping length	0.6 in (14 mm) for top or bottom connection	
Tightening torque	31.0 lbf.in (3.5 N.m) top or bottom	
Earth-leakage protection	Without	

Environment

IP degree of protection	IP20 conforming to IEC 60529
,	IP40 (modular enclosure) conforming to IEC 60529
Pollution degree	3 EN/IEC 60947-2
Tropicalisation	2 IEC 60068-1
Relative humidity	95 % 131.0000000000 °F (55 °C)
Operating altitude	06561.68 ft (02000 m)
Ambient air temperature for operation	-22.0000000000158.00000000000 °F (-3070 °C)
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40.0000000000176.0000000000 °F (-4080 °C)

Ordering and shipping details

Category	US10DE200949
Discount Schedule	ODE2
GTIN	3606481169730

Returnability	Yes	
Country of origin	US	

Packing Units

r acrimg critic	
Unit Type of Package 1	PCE
Number of Units in Package 1	1
Package 1 Height	2.953 in (7.500 cm)
Package 1 Width	1.417 in (3.600 cm)
Package 1 Length	4.055 in (10.300 cm)
Package 1 Weight	9.383 oz (266.000 g)
Unit Type of Package 2	BB1
Number of Units in Package 2	6
Package 2 Height	3.228 in (8.200 cm)
Package 2 Width	4.331 in (11.000 cm)
Package 2 Length	8.661 in (22.000 cm)
Package 2 Weight	3.624 lb(US) (1.644 kg)
Unit Type of Package 3	S03
Number of Units in Package 3	54
Package 3 Height	11.811 in (30.000 cm)
Package 3 Width	11.811 in (30.000 cm)
Package 3 Length	15.748 in (40.000 cm)
Package 3 Weight	33.634 lb(US) (15.256 kg)



Green PremiumTM label is Schneider Electric's commitment to delivering products with best-inclass environmental performance. Green Premium promises compliance with the latest regulations, transparency on environmental impacts, as well as circular and low-CO₂ products.

Guide to assessing product sustainability is a white paper that clarifies global eco-label standards and how to interpret environmental declarations.

Learn more about Green Premium >

Guide to assess a product's sustainability >





Transparency RoHS/REACh

Well-being performance

Ø	Mercury Free	
⊘	Rohs Exemption Information	Yes
②	Halogen Free Product	

Certifications & Standards

Reach Regulation	REACh Declaration
Eu Rohs Directive	Compliant with Exemptions
China Rohs Regulation	China RoHS declaration Product out of China RoHS scope. Substance declaration for your information.
Environmental Disclosure	Product Environmental Profile
Weee	The product must be disposed on European Union markets following specific waste collection and never end up in rubbish bins.
Circularity Profile	No need of specific recycling operations





FACTORY AUTOMATION

INVERTER FR-D700

Global standard



- Pursuing the easy operation
- Long life and simple maintenance
- Compact and space-saving
- Supporting various applications

CILOBAL STANDARD

New standard of inverter

Highly reliable inverter!

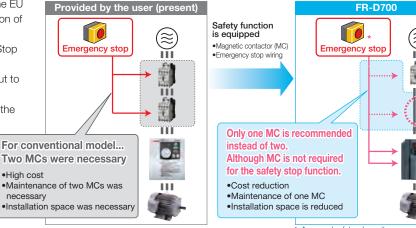
(1) Safety stop function

The FR-D700 series is compliant to the EU Machinery Directive without the addition of previously required external devices.

Operation of an external Emergency Stop device results in a highly reliable immediate shutoff of the D700's output to

This safety stop function conforms to the following standards.

EN ISO 13849-1 Category 3 / PLd EN62061 / IEC61508 SIL2

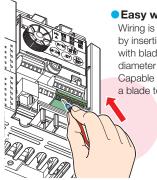


*: Approved safety relay unit

Spring clamp terminal (control circuit terminal)

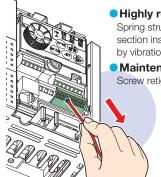
With spring clamp terminals*, the wiring became easier and more secure.

*: Main circuit terminal is screw terminal.



Easy wiring

Wiring is completed only by inserting wires treated with blade terminal (max. diameter 1.5mm) Capable of wiring without a blade terminal.

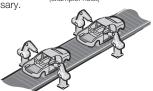


Highly reliable

Spring structure in terminal contact section inside prevents contact fault by vibration.

Maintenance is unnecessary Screw retightening is unnecessary.





(example: automobile production line)

(3) Long-life design

- •The design life of the cooling fan has been extended to 10 years*1. The life of the fan can be further extended utilizing the it's ON/OFF control.
- •The design life of the capacitors has been extended to 10 years*1*2 by adopting a capacitor that endures about 5000 hours at 105°C surrounding air temperature.
- *1: Surrounding air temperature: annual average 40°C (free from corrosive gas, flammable gas, oil mist, dust and dirt) Since the design life is a calculated value, it is not a guaranteed
- *2: Output current : 80% of the inverter rated current
- Estimated service lifespan of the long-life parts

Components	Estimated lifespan of the FR-D700	Guideline of JEMA ¹³
Cooling fan	10 years	2 to 3 years
Main circuit smoothing capacitor	10 years	5 years
Printed board smoothing capacitor	10 years	5 years

*3: Excerpts from "Periodic check of the transistorized inverter" of JEMA (Japan Electrical Manufacture's Association)

Leading life check function

- Degrees of deterioration of main circuit capacitor, control circuit capacitor, and inrush current limit circuit can be monitored.
- •Trouble can be avoided with the self-diagnostic alarm*4 that is output when the life span is near.
- *4: If any one of main circuit capacitor, control circuit capacitor, inrush current restriction circuit or cooling fan reaches the output level, an alarm is output. Capacity of the main circuit capacitor can be measured by setting parameter at a stop and turning the power from off to on. Measuring the capacity enables alarm to be output. The cooling fan outputs alarm by using fan speed detection.

Password function

Registering a 4-digit password can limit parameter read/write.

It is effective for parameter setting protection.



2 Mitsubishi's new standard (As of April 2008)

Compact yet equipped with highest level of function/performance!!

(1) 150%/1Hz high starting torque by General -purpose magnetic flux vector control

General-purpose magnetic flux vector control and auto tuning function are available.

It ensures operation that requires high starting torque, such as transfer machine including conveyer, hoist, lift, etc., washing machine, and agitators.

- High torque of 150%/1Hz and 200%/3Hz (3.7K or less) is realized (when the slip compensation function is valid).
- Auto tuning

Many kinds of motors can be optimally controlled with Mitsubishi original "non-rotation" auto tuning function. (R1 constants tuning)



(example: conveyer)



(example: industrial washing machine)

(2) Brake resistor can be connected

A brake transistor is built-in to the 0.4K or more. Connecting an optional brake resistor increases regeneration capability.

It is useful for deceleration time reduction of a machine with a large inertia, such as fan, and operation of lift, etc.



(example: automated storage)

Power failure-time deceleration-to-stop function

The motor can be decelerated to a stop when a power failure or undervoltage occur to prevent the motor from coasting.

For fail-safe of machine tool, etc., it is effective to stop the motor when a power failure occurs.



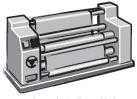
(example: spindle)

Dancer control

Entering position detection signal of dancer roll to use PID control enables tension control by dancer roll.

Traverse function

Traverse function for wind-up drum of spinning machine and wiredrawing machine prevents unevenness and deformation at thread winding.



(example: textile machine)



(example: wiredrawing machine)

Features

Standard specifications

Outline dimension drawings

- Terminal connection diagram
- Terminal specification explanation
- Operation panel
- Parameter unit
- Parameter list
- Protective functions
- Option and peripheral devices
- Precautions for operation/selection
- Precautions for peripheral device selection
- FR-D700 Series Specification Difference List
- Warranty
- International FA Center

(3) Enhanced function

New functions and useful functions from superior models support all sorts of applications.

Regeneration avoidance function

For a pressing machine and fan rotated faster than the set speed due to the effect of another fan, a trip is less likely to occur by automatically increasing frequency at regeneration.

Optimum excitation control

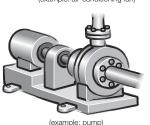
This control enables the motor efficiency to its optimum. More energy saving is possible in applications with variable load torque characteristic such as fan and pump.



(example: pressing machine)



(example: air-conditioning fan)



Easy use and time saving built-in as standard

Quick setup with the setting dial

Setting dial is the feature of Mitsubishi inverters.

- Displayed numbers can be jumped by turning the setting dial quickly, and numbers can be changed one by one by turning it slowly, enabling speedy parameter setting.
- •The nonslip setting dial is easier to turn.



Enclosure surface operation panel

Optional enclosure surface operation panel (FR-PA07) can be connected. In addition, an operation panel for the FR-E500 series

Easy setting from a personal computer using the FR Configurator (option)

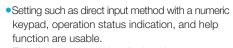
Connecting a personal computer and the inverter via RS-485 communication enables setting with wizard (interactive) function of the FR Configurator (inverter setup software).

In addition, a parameter setting can be converted from the FR-S500 series to the FR-D700 series by "Convert" function.

"Graph" function displays monitor data in waveform.

MELSOFT Parameter unit FR-PU07 (option)

An optional parameter unit (FR-PU07) can be connected as well. A parameter unit connection cable (FR-CB20□) is separately necessary.



Eight languages can be displayed.

FR-PA07 (option)

The operation panel of the inverter can not be removed.

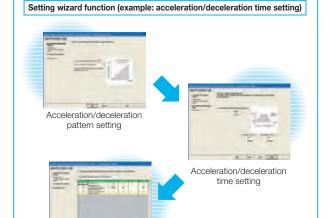
A parameter unit connection cable (FR-CB20□) is

can be connected.

separately necessary.

 Parameter setting values of maximum of three inverters can be stored.





Enhanced communication function

Mitsubishi inverter protocol and MODBUS®RTU

Communication speed of RS-485 has been improved (communication at 38.4kbps is available)

"Multi command mode" has been added to Mitsubishi inverter protocol (data processing time of the inverter has been reduced to 1/4) Supports MODBUS®RTU

Compact and space saving

Easily replaceable compact body

Parameter list display

Installation size is the same as that of the FR-S500 series which is the smallest model of the Mitsubishi inverter.



Side by side installation saves space

Space can be saved by side by side no clearance installation*. *: Use the inverter at the surrounding air temperature of 40°C or less.



Introducing the Mitsubishi magnetic

- Offers a selection of small frames
- Supports small loads (auxiliary contact)
- Offers a line-up of safety contactors
 Supports many international regulations as standard.



Refer to page 28

5 Easy maintenance

(1) Easy replacement of cooling fan

A cooling fan is provided on top of the inverter of all capacities requiring a cooling fan (1.5K or more).

A cooling fan can be easily replaced without disconnecting main circuit wires.



(2) Combed shaped wiring cover

Since a cover can be fitted after wiring, wiring work is easily done.



-eatures

Standard pecifications

Outline Jimension Drawings

l erminal Connection Diagram Ferminal Specification Explanation

panel Temina D r unit Temina Ext

Operation pa Parameter u

Parameter List

unctions

ptions

peries ation Instructions e List

Warranty International FA Center

6 Environment consciousness in global standard

(1) EU RoHS Directive compliant

Human and environment-friendly inverter in compliant with RoHS Directive.

RoHS Directive requires member nations to guarantee that new electrical and electronic equipment sold in the market after July 1, 2006 do not contain lead, cadmium, mercury, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) and polybrominated diphenyl ether (PBDE) flame retardants.

<G> mark indicating RoHS Directive compliance is printed on the package.

(2) Filterpack FR-BFP2 (option)

Power factor improving DC reactor, zero phase reactor, and capacitative filter (radio noise filter), are frequently-used units for an air conditioning application. The filterpack combines those three units are available as an option.

(3) EMC Directive compliant noise filter

Compliance to the EMC Directive of European Norm is easier.

 Noise filter option which is compatible with EMC Directive (EN61800-3 2nd Environment Category C3) is available.

(4) Compliance with a variety of standards

Complies with UL, cUL, and EC Directives (CE marking), and the Radio Waves Act (South Korea) (KC marking). It is also certified as compliant with the Eurasian Conformity (EAC).







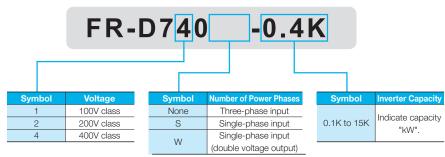


The single-phase 100V power input model is not compliant with the EMC Directive.

Z Lineup

The lineup of three phase 200V/400V class goes to 15K.

- For a use in harsh environment, special unit with board coating is also available. Please contact our sales representative.
- •For the FR-D700 series, North American (NA), EU (EC), and Chinese (CHT) specifications also are supported.
- *: This catalog explains based on the Japanese specifications. Consult our sales office for specifications of each country.



Power Supply	Inverter Model	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15
Three phase 200V	FR-D720-□K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Three phase 400V	FR-D740-□K	_	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single phase 200V *	FR-D720S-□K	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	_	_
Single phase 100V *	FR-D710W-□K	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

^{*:} Output of the single-phase 200V and single-phase 100V input models is three-phase 200V.

Single-phase 200V power supply

	Model FR-D720S-□K		0.2	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2
	Model FR-D720S-□-NA	008	014	025	042	070	100
	Model FR-D720S-□(SC)-EC	008	014	025	042	070	100
	Model FR-D720S-□K-CHT	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2
App	licable motor capacity (kW)*1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2
	Rated capacity (kVA)*2	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.8	4.0
Ħ	Rated current (A)	0.8	1.4	2.5	4.2	7.0	10.0
Output	Overload current rating*3	150% 60s, 200% 0.5s (inverse-time characteristics)					
0	Rated voltage*4		Th	nree-phase 200 to 240V			
	Regenerative braking torque*5	150%		100%		50%	20%
> >	Rated input AC voltage/frequency		Single-p	hase 200 t	o 240V 50l	Hz/60Hz	
supply	Permissible AC voltage fluctuation		1	70 to 264V	50Hz/60H	lz	
er s	Permissible frequency fluctuation	±5%					
Power	Power supply capacity (kVA)*6	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.3	4.0	5.2
Pro	Protective structure (JEM1030)		Enclosed type (IP20)				
Coc	ling system		Self-c	ooling		Forced a	ir cooling
App	roximate mass (kg)	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.5	2.0

Single-phase 100V power supply

	Model FR-D710W-□K	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.75
	Model FR-D710W-□-NA	800	014	025	042
App	licable motor capacity (kW)*1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.75
	Rated capacity (kVA)*2	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.7
	Rated current (A)	0.8	1.4	2.5	4.2
Output	Overload current rating*3		150% 60s,	200% 0.5s	3
Ont	Overload current fatting-3	(inverse-time characteristics)			
	Rated voltage	Three-phase 200 to 230V*7, *8			
	Regenerative braking torque*5	150% 100%		0%	
<u>></u>	Rated input AC voltage/frequency	Single-phase 100 to 115V 50Hz/60Hz			
supply	Permissible AC voltage fluctuation	90 to 132V 50Hz/60Hz			
er s	Permissible frequency fluctuation	±5%			
Permissible frequency fluctuation Power supply capacity (kVA)*6		0.5	0.9	1.5	2.5
Pro	tective structure (JEM1030)	Enclosed type (IP20)			
Cod	oling system	Self-cooling			
App	roximate mass (kg)	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.4

- *1 The applicable motor capacity indicated is the maximum capacity applicable for use of the Mitsubishi 4-pole standard motor.
- *2 The rated output capacity indicated assumes that the output voltage is 230V.
- *3 The % value of the overload current rating indicated is the ratio of the overload current to the inverter's rated output current. For repeated duty, allow time for the inverter and motor to return to or below the temperatures under 100% load. If the automatic restart after instantaneous power failure function (*Pr. 57*) or power failure stop function (*Pr. 261*) is set and power supply voltage is low while load becomes bigger, the bus voltage decreases to power failure detection level and load of 100% or more may not be available.
- *4 The maximum output voltage does not exceed the power supply voltage. The maximum output voltage can be changed within the setting range. However, the pulse voltage value of the inverter output side voltage remains unchanged at about $\sqrt{2}$ that of the power supply.
- *5 The braking torque indicated is a short-duration average torque (which varies with motor loss) when the motor alone is decelerated from 60Hz in the shortest time and is not a continuous regenerative torque. When the motor is decelerated from the frequency higher than the base frequency, the average deceleration torque will reduce. Since the inverter does not contain a brake resistor, use the optional brake resistor when regenerative energy is large. (The option brake resistor cannot be used for 0.1K and 0.2K.) A brake unit (FR-BU2) may also be used.
- *6 The power supply capacity varies with the value of the power supply side inverter impedance (including those of the input reactor and cables).
- *7 For single-phase 100V power input model, the maximum output voltage is twice the amount of the power supply voltage and cannot be exceeded.
- *8 In a single-phase 100V power input model, the output voltage may fall down when the load is heavy, and larger output current may flow compared to a three-phase input model. Use the motor with less load so that the output current is within the rated motor current range.

eatures

Operation panel Parameter unit

Parameter List

Protective Functions

Options

Instruction

FR-D700 Series Specification Difference List

Warranty International FA Center

Common specifications

				Soft-PWM control/high carrier frequency PWM control (V/F control, General-purpose magnetic flux vector control,
	Co	ntrol method		and Optimum excitation control are available)
	Ou	tput frequency ra	ange	0.2 to 400Hz
itions		equency setting solution	Analog input	0.06Hz/60Hz (terminal2, 4: 0 to 10V/10 bits) 0.12Hz/60Hz (terminal2, 4: 0 to 5V/9 bits) 0.06Hz/60Hz (terminal4: 0 to 20mA/10 bits)
S			Digital input	0.01Hz
Çį	accuracy Digital input Within 0.01% of the set output frequency Characteristics Base frequency can be set from 0 to		Analog input	Within ±1% of the max. output frequency (25°C ±10°C)
ğ				Within 0.01% of the set output frequency
6			haracteristics	Base frequency can be set from 0 to 400Hz. Constant-torque/variable torque pattern can be selected
ŧ		rting torque		150% or more (at 1Hz)when General-purpose magnetic flux vector control and slip compensation is set
Ö	Tor	Torque boost		Manual torque boost
		Acceleration/deceleration time setting		0.1 to 3600s (acceleration and deceleration can be set individually), Linear and S-pattern acceleration/deceleration modes are available.
	_	injection brake		Operation frequency (0 to 120Hz), operation time (0 to 10s), and operation voltage (0 to 30%) can be changed
	Sta	III prevention ope	eration level	Operation current level (0 to 200%), and whether to use the function or not can be selected
		equency setting	Analog input	Two terminals Terminal 2: 0 to 10V and 0 to 5V are available Terminal 4: 0 to 10V, 0 to 5V, and 4 to 20mA are available The signal is entered from the operation panel or parameter unit.
			Digital input	Frequency setting increment can be set.
	Sta	rt signal		Forward and reverse rotation or start signal automatic self-holding input (3-wire input) can be selected.
ations	Input signal (five terminals)			The following signals can be assigned to Pr. 178 to Pr.182 (input terminal function selection): multi-speed selection, remote setting, second function selection, terminal 4 input selection, JOG operation selection, PID control valid terminal, external thermal input, PU-External operation switchover, V/F switchover, output stop, start self-holding selection, forward rotation, reverse rotation command, inverter reset, PU-NET operation switchover, External-NET operation switchover, command source switchover, inverter operation enable signal, and PU operation external interlock.
Operation specifications	·	Operational functions		Maximum/minimum frequency setting, frequency jump operation, external thermal relay input selection, automatic restart after instantaneous power failure operation, forward/reverse rotation prevention, remote setting, second function, multi-speed operation, regeneration avoidance, slip compensation, operation mode selection, offline auto tuning function, PID control, computer link operation (RS-485), Optimum excitation control, power failure stop, speed smoothing control, MODBUS RTU
Operat	Output signal Open collector output (two terminals) Relay output (one terminal) Operating status		terminal)	The following signals can be assigned to Pr.190, Pr.192 and Pr.197 (output terminal function selection): inverter operation, up-to-frequency, overload alarm, output frequency detection, regenerative brake pre-alarm, electronic thermal relay function pre-alarm, inverter operation ready, output current detection, zero current detection, PID lower limit, PID upper limit, PID forward/reverse rotation output, fan alarm*1, heatsink overheat pre-alarm, deceleration at an instantaneous power failure, PID control activated, PID output interruption, safety monitor output, safety monitor output 2, during retry, life alarm, current average value monitor, remote output, alarm output, fault output, fault output, and maintenance timer alarm.
		For meter Pulse train output (MAX 2.4kHz: one terminal)		The following signals can be assigned to <i>Pr.54 FM terminal function selection</i> : output frequency, output current (steady), output voltage, frequency setting, converter output voltage, regenerative brake duty, electronic thermal relay function load factor, output current peak value, converter output voltage peak value, reference voltage output, motor load factor, PID set point, PID measured value, output power, PID deviation, motor thermal load factor, and inverter thermal load factor. Pulse train output (1440 pulses/s/full scale)
ndication		eration panel	Operating status	The following operating status can be displayed: output frequency, output current (steady), output voltage, frequency setting, cumulative energization time, actual operation time, converter output voltage, regenerative brake duty, electronic thermal relay function load factor, output current peak value, converter output voltage peak value, motor load factor, PID set point, PID measured value, PID deviation, inverter I/O terminal monitor, output power, cumulative power, motor thermal load factor, inverter thermal load factor, and PTC thermistor resistance.
Ind		R-PU07)	Fault record	Fault record is displayed when a fault occurs. Past 8 fault records (output voltage/current/frequency/cumulative energization time right before the fault occurs) are stored.
			Interactive guidance	Function (help) for operation guide *2
	Protective function Function Warning function		Protective	Overcurrent during acceleration, overcurrent during constant speed, overcurrent during deceleration, overvoltage during acceleration, overvoltage during acceleration, overvoltage during deceleration, inverter protection thermal operation, motor protection thermal operation, heatsink overheat, input phase loss *3 *4, output side earth (ground) fault overcurrent at start*3, output short circuit, output phase loss, external thermal relay operation *3, PTC (hermistor operation*3, parameter error, PU disconnection, retry count excess *3, CPU fault, brake transistor alarm, inrush resistance overheat, analog input error, stall prevention operation, output current detection value exceeded *3, safety circuit fault
			function	Fan alarm*1, overcurrent stall prevention, overvoltage stall prevention, PU stop, parameter write error, regenerative brake pre-alarm *3, electronic thermal relay function pre-alarm, maintenance output *3, undervoltage, operation panel lock, password locked, inverter reset, safety stop
int		rrounding air ten	perature	-10°C to +50°C maximum (non-freezing) *5
Environment	Αm	bient humidity		90%RH or less (non-condensing)
on	Sto	rage temperatur	e *6	-20°C to +65°C
-		nosphere		Indoors (without corrosive gas, flammable gas, oil mist, dust and dirt etc.)
ũ	_	itude/vibration		Maximum 1000m above sea level, 5.9m/s ² or less at 10 to 55Hz (directions of X, Y, Z axes)
يت				ne cooling fan, this alarm does not function.

- As the 0.75K or lower are not provided with the cooling fan, this alarm does not function.

 This operation guide is only available with option parameter unit (FR-PU07).

 This protective function is not available in the initial status.

 This protective function is available with the three-phase power input specification model only.

 When using the inverters at the surrounding air temperature of 40°C or less, the inverters can be installed closely attached (0cm clearance). Temperatures applicable for a short time, e.g. in transit.

Product data sheet Characteristics

M9F42110

Multi 9 - C60BP - MCB - 1P - 10 A - C Curve - 277 V - 10 kA - UL 489

Product availability: Stock - Normally stocked in distribution facility





Main

Range	Multi 9	
Product name	Multi 9 C60	
Product or component type	Miniature circuit-breaker	
Device short name	C60BP	
Device application	Distribution	
Poles description	1P	
Number of protected poles	1	
[In] rated current	10 A at 77 °F (25 °C) conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2	
Network type	AC DC	
Trip unit technology	Thermal-magnetic	
Curve code	С	
Breaking capacity	Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 10 kA at 240 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 20 kA at 60 V DC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 Icu 10 kA at 240 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 Icu 20 kA at 60 V DC conforming to GB 14048.2 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 14 kA at 240 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5	
Suitability for isolation	Yes conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2	
Standards	UL 489 CSA C22.2 No 5 GB 14048.2 EN/IEC 60947-2	

Product certifications	UL		
	CSA		
	CSA CCC		
	IEC		

Complementary

Complementary	
System Voltage	240 V AC 50/60 Hz 415 V AC 50/60 Hz 60 V DC
Magnetic tripping limit	8.5 x In +/- 20% AC 12 x In +/- 20% DC
[lcs] rated service breaking capacity	2.25 kA 75 % x Icu at 415 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 7.5 kA 75 % x Icu at 240 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 2.25 kA 75 % x Icu at 415 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 7.5 kA 75 % x Icu at 240 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 15 kA 75 % x Icu at 60 V DC conforming to GB 14048.2 15 kA 75 % x Icu at 60 V DC conforming to GB 14048.2
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	500 V ACconforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kV conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
Contact position indicator	Yes
Control type	Toggle
Local signalling	ON/OFF indication
Mounting mode	Clip-on
Mounting support	DIN rail
9 mm pitches	2
Height	4.06 in (103 mm)
Width	0.71 in (18 mm)
Depth	2.83 in (72 mm)
Colour	Grey
Mechanical durability	20000 cycles
Electrical durability	10000 cycles
Provision for padlocking	Padlockable
Connections - terminals	Tunnel type terminal, top or bottom flexible with ferrule wire(s) 00.02 in² (116 mm²) max (AWG 18AWG 8) Tunnel type terminal, top or bottom rigid wire(s) 00.04 in² (125 mm²) max (AWG 18AWG 8) Tunnel type terminal, top or bottom flexible wire(s) 00.02 in² (116 mm²) max (AWG 18AWG 8)
Wire stripping length	0.55 in (14 mm) (top or bottom)
Tightening torque	22.12 lbf.in (2.5 N.m) (top or bottom)
Earth-leakage protection	Without

Environment

IP degree of protection	IP40 modular enclosure conforming to IEC 60529 IP20 conforming to IEC 60529
Pollution degree	3 conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
Tropicalisation	2 conforming to IEC 60068-1
Relative humidity	95 % (131 °F (55 °C))
Operating altitude	06561.68 ft (02000 m)
Ambient air temperature for operation	-22158 °F (-3070 °C)
Ambient air temperature for storage	-40176 °F (-4080 °C)

Ordering and shipping details

Category	00949 - M9 GEN 2 CB UL489
Discount Schedule	DE2
GTIN	00785901669043
Nbr. of units in pkg.	1
Package weight(Lbs)	0.260000000000001

Returnability	Υ
Country of origin	FR

Offer Sustainability

Sustainable offer status	Green Premium product	
RoHS (date code: YYWW)	Compliant - since 1719 - Schneider Electric declaration of conformity	
	Schneider Electric declaration of conformity	
REACh	Reference not containing SVHC above the threshold	
	Reference not containing SVHC above the threshold	
Product environmental profile	Available	
Product end of life instructions	Need no specific recycling operations	

Panel Thermo-Hygrostat

- Small, compact size (17.5 mm wide)
- Electronic control
- 4 functions
- Nominal voltage 110...240 V AC/DC
- Temperature ranges from $+10\,^{\circ}$ to $+60\,^{\circ}$ C
- Humidity range up to 90%
- LED status indication contact ON
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

Panel thermostat

- Small, compact size (17.5 mm wide)
- Snap action themostatic Bimetal sensor
- Wide temperature setting range
- Long electrical life
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount





- Thermo-Hygrostatic control
- Nominal voltage 110...240 V AC/DC

7T.81.0.000.240x



• Heating control

7T.81.0.000.230x



• Ventilation control

- * Measured with 0.3 K/min
- ** Measured with 0.5 %/min

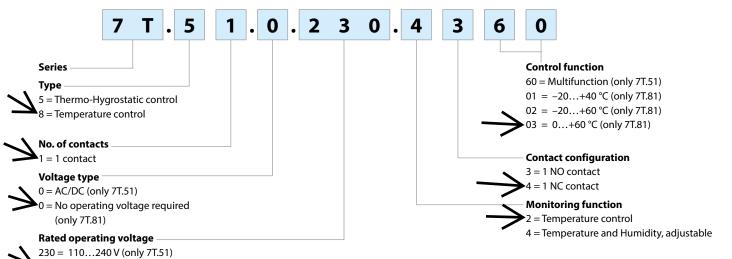
For outline drawing see page 6

For outline drawing see page 6					
Contact specification					
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO) 1 NC (SPST-NC)		1 NO (SPST-NO)	
Rated current/Maximum peak cur	rrent A	10/15	10/20	10/20	
Rated voltage/					
Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/250	250/250	
Rated load AC1	VA	2500	2500	2500	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	250	250	
Single phase motor rating AC3 (23	0 V AC) kW	_	1.1	1.1	
Breaking capacity DC1: 24/110/22	20 V A	10/0.3/0.12	1/0.3/0.15	1/0.3/0.15	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (12/10)	500 (12/10)	500 (12/10)	
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi	
Coil specifications					
Nominal Voltage	V AC/DC	110240	_	_	
Rated Power	VA (50Hz)/W	1.8/0.44	_	_	
Operating range	V AC/DC	88264	_	_	
Temperature specifications *					
Setting range (ventilation)	°C	+10+60	-20+40 -20+60 0+60	-20+40 -20+60 0+60	
Switch differential	к	4 ± 2	7 ± 4	7 ± 4	
Setting accuracy full range	к	-1+3	_	_	
Humidity specifications **					
Setting range (humidity)	%	5090	_	_	
Hysteresis	%	4 ± 2	_	_	
Setting accuracy	%	5	_	_	
Technical data					
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10³	100 · 10³	100 · 10³	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-25+60	-45+80	-45+80	
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	
Approvals (according to type)		C € ĽK [A[c A] [®] us	C€ ĽK ENI	a c al °us	



Ordering information

Example: 7T Series, Thermo-Hygrostat for temperature and humidity control, 110...240 V AC/DC, Multifunction, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount.

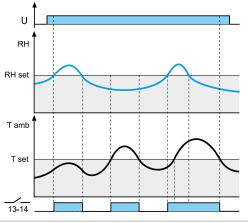


Technical data

000 = No operating voltage required

Insulation		7T.51	7T.81
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1000	500
Dielectric strength between supply and contact	V AC	2000	_
Other data			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	0.5
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable
	mm ²	1 x 2.5	1 x 1.5
	AWG	1 x 12	1 x 16

Functions 7T.51

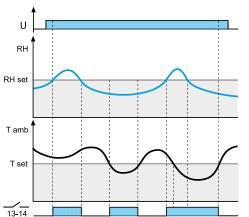


HT: RH > RHset OR Tamb > Tset

Power is permanentely applied to the thermo-hygrostat.

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is > of set humidity (RHset) OR if the ambient temperature (Tamb) is > of set temperature (Tset).

When contact is close, LED is ON

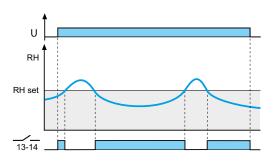


TH: RH > RHset OR Tamb < Tset

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is > of set humidity (RHset) OR if the ambient temperature (Tamb) is < of set temperature (Tset).

When contact is close, LED is ON

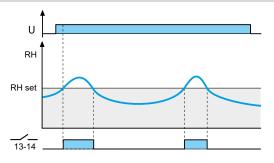
Functions 7T.51



HL: RH < RHset

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is < of set humidity

When contact is close, LED is ON

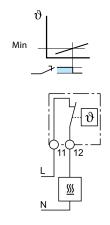


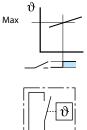
HM: RH > RHset

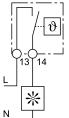
The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is > of set humidity

When contact is close, LED is ON

Functions 7T.81





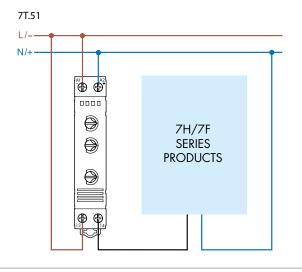


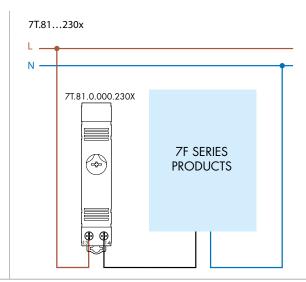
Heating control - Should the panel temperature fall below the (minimum) set temperature the contact will close to call for heat. The contact will open when this set temperature is exceeded.

Ventilation control - Should the panel temperature exceed the (maximum) set temperature then the contact will close to call for cooling. The contact will open when the temperature falls below this set temperature.

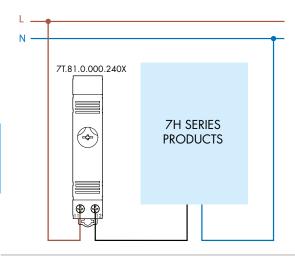


Wiring diagrams





7T.81...240x

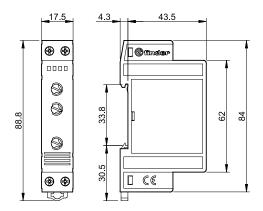


Outline drawings

Type 7T.51

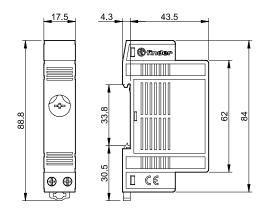
Screw terminal





Type 7T.81 Screw terminal





Panel heaters

Type 7H.51.0.230.0025

- Heating power 25 W

Type 7H.51.0.230.0050

- Heating power 50 W
- Nominal voltage (110...230)V AC/DC
- Safe touch
- PTC resistor, self regulating heating system
- Clip for 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

7H.51.0025/0050 Screw terminal



7H.51.0.230.0025



- Heating power 25 W
- Nominal voltage (110...230)V AC/DC
- Safe touch

7H.51.0.230.0050



- Heating power 50 W
- Nominal voltage
 (110 220)(AC(I
- (110...230)V AC/DC
- Safe touch

For outline drawings see page 7

For outline drawings see page 7			
Heating specification			
Heating power * W	25	50	
Heater	PTC resistor, self-regu	lating heating system	
Surface temperature** °C	≤ 100	≤ 100	
Housing	Plastic according t	o UL94 – V0, black	
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)/DC	110230	110230	
Rated current A	0.13	0.20	
Operating range V AC/DC	88253	88253	
Technical data			
Radiator	Alluminium profile		
Electrical connection	Screw terminals		
Fitting position	Ver	tical	
Ambient temperature °C	-45+50	-45+50	
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20	
Approvals (according to type)	C€	A[c 71 °us	

U

^{*} At 20°C ambient temperature

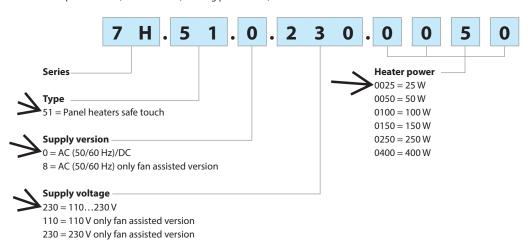
^{**} Except upper protection grille





Ordering information

Example: 7H series, Panel heaters, heating power 50 W, 110...230 V AC/DC.



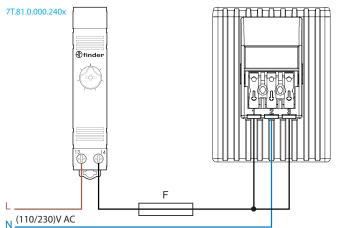
General data

Insulation		7H.51.0025/050/100/150	7H.51.8250/400	
Rated voltage of power supply system	V AC	120/240	240	
Rated insulations voltage	V AC	250		
Pollution degree		3		
Terminal insulation				
Dielectric strenght between L and N to metal clip on the housing VAC (3s)		2500		
Overvoltage category		l l	II	
Rated impulse voltage (1.2/50)µs	kV	2.5		

Terminals		solid cable	stranded cable
Max. wire size (push-in terminals)	mm²	2 x 1.5	2 x 1.5
	AWG	2 x 16	2 x 16
Max. wire size (screw terminals)	mm²	1 x 2.5	1 x 1.5
	AWG	1 x 12	1 x 16
Screw torque	Nm	0	5

Wiring diagrams

Fan assisted version



NOTE: Separate supply (L) terminals for the heater and the internal fan allow them to be powered independently.

So, dependent on the specific situation, the installer might wish the heating element to be controlled by an upstream thermostat but require the fan to run continuously (although the latter will significantly reduce the product's life).

1 = L (heater)

2 = N

3 = L (fan)

F = aM 10 A @110 V AC aM 6.3 A @230 V AC

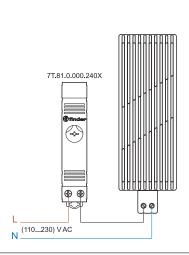


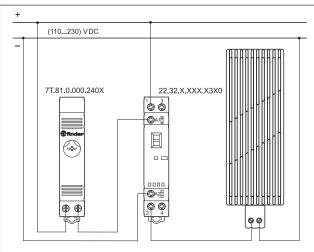


Wiring diagrams

NOT Fan assisted versions

AC version DC version





SAFETY NOTE

For reasons of safety and performance, heaters must be mounted in the following way:

- 1. keep a distance of 100 mm. from components above and below and of 60 mm from side components
- 2. install vertically (cables below heater) in the bottom part of cabinet
- 3. do not mount heaters over easily inflammable materials
- 4. do not operate in corrosive ambient air

WARNING

Do not cover the heater.

The 7H.51 Heater surface is very hot for 15-20 minutes after disconnecting.

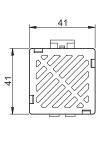
During working and maintenance, don't touch it.

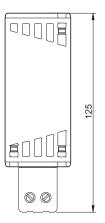
Caution: risk of burns, temperatur of the side less than +100 °C..

Outline drawings

Type 7H.51.0025 Screw terminal

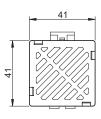


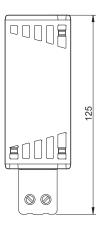
















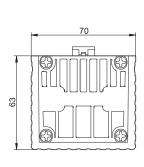
Outline drawings

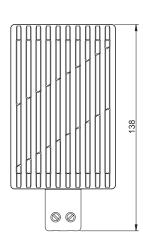
Type 7H.51.0100 Screw terminal

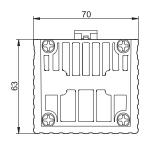


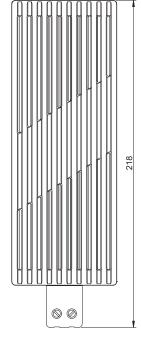
Type 7H.51.0150 Screw terminal





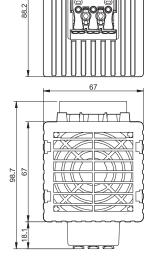




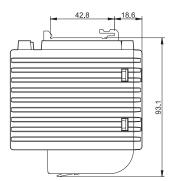


Types 7H.51.0250 / 0400 Push-in terminal





πασσασμ





General purpose relays For socket mounting Type 55.32

2 CO 10

- 2 CO 10 A

Type 55.33

- 3 CO 10 A

Type 55.34

- 4 CO 7 A
- AC & DC coils
- Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator as standard on 2 & 4 pole types
- Integral LED and coil suppression options
- 94 series sockets for PCB or 35 mm rail mounting (EN 60715) with Screw, Screwless or Push-in terminals
- Coil Indication and EMC suppression modules 99 series and Timer module 86.30 options
- Optional alternative mounting adaptors
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Cadmium Free contacts
- Contact material options
- European Patent



• 2 CO 10 A

• Plug-in 94 series sockets



55.33

• 3 CO 10 A

• Plug-in 94 series sockets

12 14 22 24 32 34

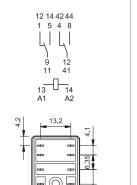


55.34

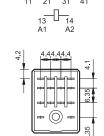
• 4 CO 7 A

• Plug-in 94 series sockets

1214222432344244



Me (C) (E) [H] (D) □ RINA c¶ Us △



For UL ratings see: "General technical information" page V

•	j	91		Ψ1
For outline drawing see page 6				
Contact specification				
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak co	urrent A	10/20	10/20	7/15
Rated voltage/				
Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2500	2500	1750
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	350
Single phase motor rating (230 \	V AC) kW	0.37	0.37	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/2	220 V A	10/0.5/0.25	10/0.5/0.25	7/0.5/0.25
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U _N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6	- 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 2	240
	V DC		6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	1.5/1	1.5/1
Operating range	AC	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N
	DC	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U _N / 0.5 U _N	0.8 U _N / 0.5 U _N	0.8 U _N / 0.5 U _N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U _N / 0.1 U _N	0.2 U _N / 0.1 U _N	0.2 U _N / 0.1 U _N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6 / 50 \cdot 10^6$	20 · 10 ⁶ / 50 · 10 ⁶	20 · 10 ⁶ / 50 · 10 ⁶
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	200 · 10³	200 · 10³	150 · 10³
Operate/release time	ms	10/5	9/5	9/5
Insulation between coil				
and contacts (1.2/50 μs)	kV	4	4	4
Dielectric strength				
between open contacts	V AC	1000	1000	1000
Ambient temperature range	°C	-40+85	-40+85	-40+85

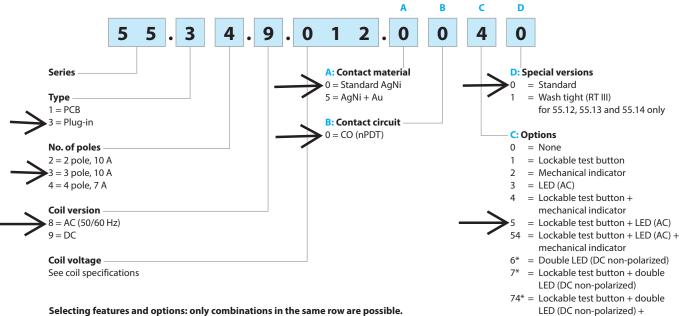
RT I

Environmental protection

Approvals (according to type)

Ordering information

Example: 55 series plug-in relay, 4 CO, 12 V DC coil, lockable test button and mechanical indicator.



Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold**.

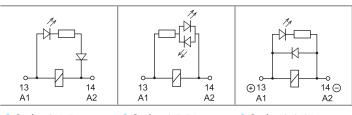
Туре	Coil version	A	В	С	D
55.32/34	AC - DC	0 - 5	0	0	0
	AC	0 - 5	0	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	0
	AC	0 - 5	0	54	1
	DC	0 - 5	0	2- 4 -6-7-8-9	0
	DC	0 - 5	0	74 - 94	/
55.33	AC - DC	0 - 5	0	0	0
	AC	0 - 5	0	1 - 3 - 5	0
	DC	0 - 5	0	1-6-7-8-9	0
55.12/13/14	AC - DC	0 - 5	0	0	0 - 1

mechanical indicator 8* = LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)

(†) finder

- 9* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)
- 94* = Lockable test button + LED +diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13) + mechanical indicator
- * Options not available for 220 V DC versions.

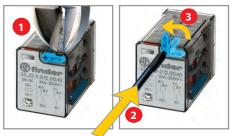
Descriptions: options and special versions



C: Option 3, 5, 54 LED (AC)

C: Option 6, 7, 74 Double LED (DC non-polarized)

C: Option 8, 9, 94 LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)



Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0010, 0040, 0050, 0054, 0070, 0074, 0090, 0094)

The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:

Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly above the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.

Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position. In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.



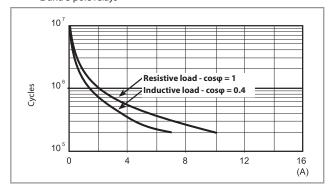
Technical data

Insulation according to EN 61810-1		2 pole - 3 po	ole		4 pole
Nominal voltage of supply system	V AC	230/400		230	
Rated insulation voltage	V AC	400		250	
Pollution degree		2		2	
Insulation between coil and contact set					
Type of Insulation		Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category		III		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 μs)	4		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC	2000		2000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts					
Type of insulation		Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category		III		II	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 μs)	4 2.5			
Dielectric strength	V AC	2000 2000			
Insulation between open contacts					
Type of disconnection		Micro-disconnection		Micro-discon	nection
Dielectric strength	V AC/kV (1.2/50 μs)	1000/1.5		1000/1.5	
Insulation between coil terminals					
Rated impulse voltage (surge) differential mode					
(according to EN 61000-4-5)	kV(1.2/50 μs)	4			
Other data					
Bounce time: NO/NC	1/4 (2 pole), 1/6 (3 pole), 2/4 (4 pole)				
Vibration resistance (555)Hz: NO/NC	15/15				
Shock resistance	16				
Power lost to the environment without co	ntact current W	1			
with rated	current W	3 (2 pole)	4 (3 pole)		3 (4 pole)
Recommended distance between relays mounte	d on PCB mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

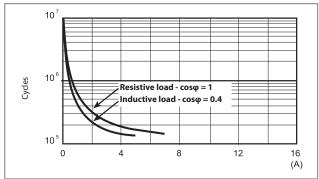
F 55 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current

2 and 3 pole relays

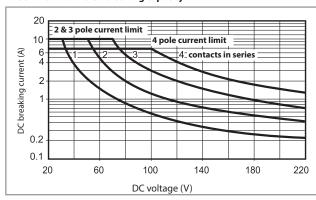


F 55 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current

4 pole relays



H 55 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ 100 · 10³ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
 Note: the release time of the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

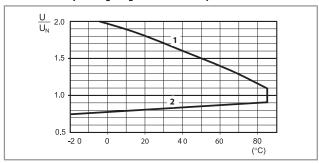
DC coil data

Nominal	Coil code	Operating range		Resistance	Rated coil	
voltage			5 . 5 .		consumption	
U _N		U _{min}	U _{max}	R	I at U _N	
V		V	V	Ω	mA	
6	9 .006	4.8	6.6	40	150	
12	9 .012	9.6	13.2	140	86	
24	9 .024	19.2	26.4	600	40	
48	9 .048	38.4	52.8	2400	20	
60	9 .060	48	66	4000	15	
110	9 .110	88	121	12500	8.8	
125	9 .125	100	138	17300	7.2	
220	9 .220	176	242	54000	4	

AC coil data

Nominal voltage	Coil code	Operating range		Resistance	Rated coil consumption
U _N		U_{min}	U _{max}	R	I at U _N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	8 .006	4.8	6.6	12	200
12	8 .012	9.6	13.2	50	97
24	8 .024	19.2	26.4	190	53
48	8 .048	38.4	52.8	770	25
60	8 .060	48	66	1200	21
110	8 .110	88	121	3940	12.5
120	8 .120	96	132	4700	12
230	8 .230	184	253	17000	6
240	8 .240	192	264	19100	5.3

R 55 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature

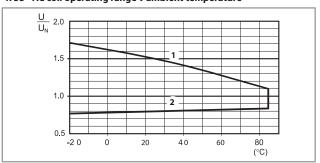


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.

Outline drawings

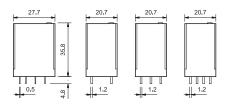
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 55 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature

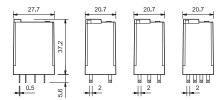


- 1 Max. permitted coil voltage.
- **2** Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Types 55.12/13/14



Types 55.32/33/34



Timer modules for use in conjunction with relay & socket.

86.00 - Multi-function & multi-voltage timer module

86.30 - Bi-function & multi-voltage timer module

- Timer module type 86.00 for 90, 92, 96 series sockets and type 86.30 for 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 series sockets
- Wide supply voltage range: 12...240 V AC/DC (86.00)
- 12...24 V AC/DC or 230...240 V AC (86.30)
- LED indicator
- Atex versions available

86.00



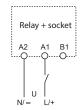
- Time scale: from 0.05 s to 100 h
- Multi-function
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03 and 96.04 sockets

86.30

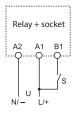


- Time scale: from 0.05 s to 100 h
- Bi-function
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03, 94.P3, 94.P4, 94.02, 94.03, 94.04, 95.P3, 95.P5, 95.03, 95.05, 96.02, 96.04, 97.P1, 97.P2, 97.01 and 97.02 sockets

- AI: On-delay
- DI: Interval
- **SW:** Symmetrical flasher (starting pulse on)
- BE: Off-delay with control signal
- CE: On- and off-delay with control signal
- DE: Interval with control signal on
- EE: Interval with control signal off
- FE: Interval with control signal on and off



Wiring diagram (without control signal)



Wiring diagram (with control signal)

AI: On-delay DI: Interval



Wiring diagram

* For Atex versions, refer to the "Other data" table on the page 4 For outline drawing see page 5

Contact specification*

Contact configuration	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	Α
Rated voltage/	
Maximum switching voltage	V AC
Rated load AC1	VA
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW
Breaking capacity DC1: 24/110/220 V	Α
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)
Standard contact material	

See 56, 60 and 62 series relays Note: Do not use with relays 62.3x.x012.x300 and 62.3x.x012.x600

See 40, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays

Supply specification*

Nominal voltage (U _N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12240	1224	110125	230240
	V DC	12240	1224	_	_
Rated power AC/DC	W	1.2		0.15	
Operating range	V AC (50/60 Hz)	10.2265	9.633.6	88137	184265
	DC	10.2265	9.633.6	_	_

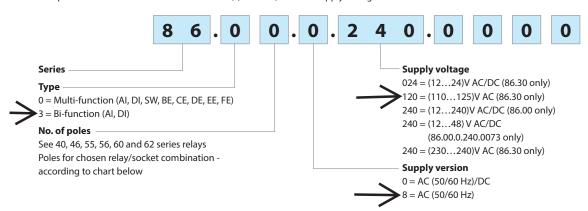
Te	ch	nic	al (da	ta

Technical data			
Specified time range		(0.051)s, (0.510)s, (5100)s, (0.510))min, (5100)min, (0.510)h, (5100)h
Repeatability	%	± 1	± 1
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50	≤ 50
Minimun control impulse	ms	50	_
Setting accuracy full range	%	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	See 56, 60 and 62 series relays	See 40, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays
Ambient temperature range	℃	-20+50	-20+50
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		(€ 2¼ €∞	[R[c 91] [®] us



Ordering information

Example: 86 series multi-function timer module, (12...240)V AC/DC supply voltage.



Combinations

Number of poles	Relay type	Socket type	Timer module
1	40.31	95.P3/95.03	86.30
1	40.51/61	95.P5/95.05	86.30
1	46.61	97.P1/97.01	86.30
2	40.52/40.62	95.P5/95.05	86.30
2	46.52	97.P2/97.02	86.30
2	55.32	94.P4/94.02	86.30
2	56.32	96.02	86.30
2	60.12	90.02	86.00/86.30
2	62.32	92.03	86.00/86.30
3	55.33	94.P3/94.03	86.30
3	60.13	90.03	86.00/86.30
3	62.33	92.03	86.00/86.30
4	55.34	94.P4/94.04	86.30
4	56.34	96.04	86.00/86.30

Other data Timer ATEX versions

Code available	Nominal voltage	Operating range	Use temperature
86.00.0.240.0073	12-48 V AC/DC	10.260 V AC/DC	−20…+50°C
86.30.0.024.0073	12-24 V AC/DC	9.633.6 V AC/DC	−20…+50°C

Markings - ATEX versions - ATEX, II 3G Ex ec IIC Gc

MARI	KING			
⟨€x⟩				
Speci	fic marking of explosion protection			
II				
	onent for surface plant (different from mines)			
3				
Categ	ory 3: normal level of protection			
	G Explosive atmosphere due to presence of combustible gas vapour or mist			
	Ex ec			
GAS	Increased security			
G	IIC			
	Gas group			
	Gc			
	Equipment Protection Level			
-20 °	C ≤ Ta ≤ +50 °C			
Ambi	ent temperature			
EPTI '	17 ATEX 0264 U			
	aboratory which issues the CE type certificate			
	ar of issue of certificate			
0264:	number of CE type certificate			
U: AT	EX component			

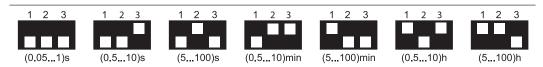




Technical data

EMC specifications					
Type of test			Reference standard	86.00	86.30
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV	n.a.
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80	÷ 1000 MHz)		EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on S	upply terminals		EN 61000-4-4	4 kV	2 kV
Surges (1.2/50 μs) on Supply terminals	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	2 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	1 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 \div 80 on Supply terminals	0 MHz)		EN 61000-4-6	10 V	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN55022	class B	class B
Other data			86.00	86.30	
Current absorption on signal control (B1)	r	mΑ	1	_	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.1 (12 V) - 1 (230 V)	0.2	
	with rated current		See 56, 60 and 62 series relays	See 40, 46, 55	, 56, 60, 62 series relays

Times scales

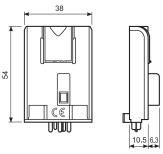


NOTE: Time scales and functions must be set before energising the timer.

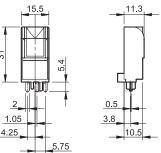
To achieve the minimum time setting of 0.05 seconds it is necessary to use one of the functions with control signal. When setting very short times it may be necessary to take into account the operate time of the relay used.

Outline drawings

Type 86.00









Functions

U = Supply voltage

S = Signal switch

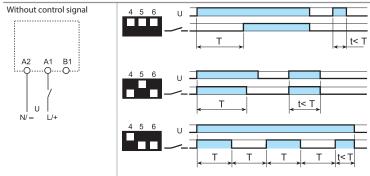
= Output contact



Without control signal = Start via contact in supply line (A1). With control signal = Start via contact into control terminal (B1).

Wiring diagram

Type 86.00



U

(AI) On-delay.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

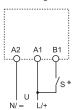
(DI) Interval.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

(SW) Symmetrical flasher (starting pulse on).

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

With control signal

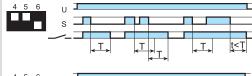


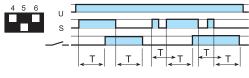
* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be conneted to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1). Switch S should be exclusively used to provide the control

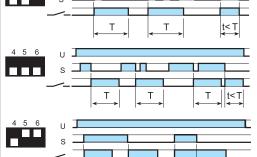
signal to terminal B1.

(Do not connect any

other load at this point).







Т

Т

(BE) Off-delay with control signal.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

(CE) On- and off-delay with control signal.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

(DE) Interval with control signal on.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

(EE) Interval with control signal off.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

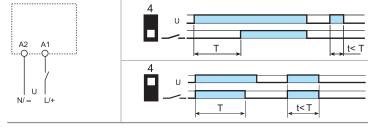
On opening of the Signal Switch (S) the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

(FE) Interval with control signal on and off.

Power is permanently applied to the timer. Both the opening and closing of the Signal Switch (S) initiates the transfer of the output contacts. In both instances the contacts reset after the delay period has elapsed.

Wiring diagram

Type 86.30



Τj

T.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

(DI) Interval.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.





R15-MB

- Red Color Polycarbonate Lens
- 120v, 15w Bulb
- U.L. Listed NITW--Industrial Control Panels
- NEMA 4X
- 1/4" Quick Connect Terminals
- Single Hole Mount Design

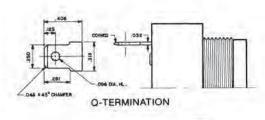


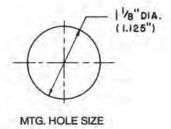
1376 Township Road 743 • Ashland, Ohio 44805 PH 419-281-9120 • FX 419-289-8261



3101 Bernard Dr. Edgewood, KY 41017 Phone (606) 341-0330

HORNS



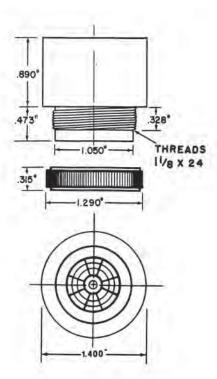


- Emits a warble tone.
- Sound level at 2 feet 95 DB
- Operating current at max. voltage See below.
- ¶ Operating temperature -40°C (-40°F) to + 65° (150°F).
- Reverse polarity protected.
- Case glass filled polyester.
- 4 Potting epoxy resin.
- Alarms mounted in a suitable enclosure can be used outdoors.

Ordering Information

Cat. No.	V	MA
MW-09-616-Q	12 VDC	18
MW-09-550-Q	24 VAC	8
MW-09-201-Q	120 VAC	8
MW-09-301-Q	220 VAC	8

Add suffix G to catalog no. for gasket







Monolithic push button, Harmony XB7, plastic, black, 22mm, spring return, unmarked, 1NO+1NC

XB7NA25

Main

Range of Product	Harmony VP7
Nange of Froduct	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Push-button
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Type of operator	spring return
Operator profile	Black flush, unmarked
Contacts type and composition	1 NO + 1 NC
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.342 x 2.5 mm² without cable end IEC 60947-1
device presentation	Monolithic product

Complementary

CAD overall width	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall height	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall depth	2.03 in (51.5 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(21-22)NC (13-14)NO
Net Weight	0.046 lb(US) (0.021 kg)
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut beneath head 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Contact operation	Slow-break
Positive opening	With NC contact IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K
Mechanical durability	1000000 cycles
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.



Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
Short-circuit protection	4 A cartridge fuse gG IEC 60947-5-1
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	4 kV IEC 60947-1
[le] rated operational current	0.1 A 250 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.22 A 125 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.3 A 240 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.6 A 120 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1
Electrical durability	1000000 cycles, DC-13, 0.3 A 24 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.03 A 230 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.09 A 240 V 108000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C
Electrical reliability	Λ <= 10exp(-6) 17 V, 5 mA IEC 60947-5-4

Environment

protective treatment	TH	
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)	
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)	
Overvoltage category	Class II IEC 61140	
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 12 UL 50 E NEMA 3 UL 50 E	
Standards	UL 508 JIS C8201-5-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 IEC 60947-1 IEC 60947-5-1 JIS C8201-1	
Product Certifications	CCC GOST	
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6	
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27 30 gn 18 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27	

Ordering and shipping details

Category	US10CS222464
Discount Schedule	0CS2
GTIN	3606480469954
Returnability	Yes
Country of origin	ID

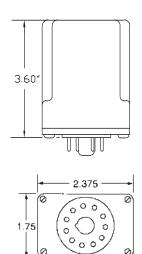
Packing Units

Unit Type of Package 1	PCE
Number of Units in Package 1	1
Package 1 Height	2.4 in (6.0 cm)
Package 1 Width	1.2 in (3.0 cm)
Package 1 Length	1.2 in (3.0 cm)

OPERATION

The ATC Diversified SPM Series Single channel seal failure module is a specialized control for monitoring the **shaft seal** of a **submersible pump motor.** A leak is detected by sensing the position of a resistive float switch installed in the seal cavity. When the resistance drops below the sensitivity rating, the output relay energizes and the LED illuminates. When the fault condition clears, the output relay resets automatically.

DIMENSIONS (INCHES)



WIRING



MODEL NUMBER >>>>> SPM 120 AAA	
Sensitivity	
470 Ω ±10% Fixed	470
470 Ω to 10K Ω ±10% Adjustable	10K
4.7K Ω to 100K Ω ±10% Adjustable	100K 🖣

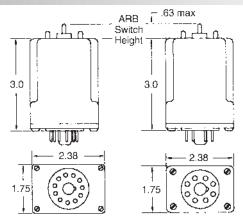


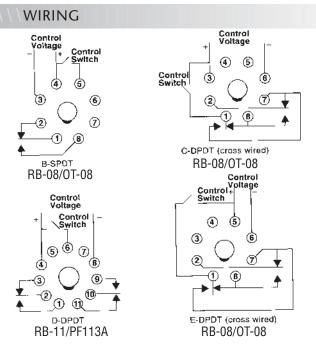
\\\SPECIFICATIONS			
CONTROL VOLTAGE	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz		
SWITCH VOLTAGE	9 VDC		
ISOLATION	2500 Volts		
POWER REQUIRED	2 VA		
DUTY CYCLE	Continuous		
	470 Ω ±10% Fixed		
SENSITIVITY	470 Ω to 10K Ω ±10% Adjustable		
	4.7K Ω to 100K Ω ±10% Adjustable		
CONTACT RATING	DDDT 10 A @ 250 VAC Posistivo		
RESPONSE TIMES	Operate	15 ms (approximately)	
	Release	8 ms (approximately)	
LIFE EXPECTANCY	Mechanical	10,000,000 Operations (Minimum)	
	Electrical	50,000 Operations @ Rated Load	
INDICATORS	Red LED illuminates when leak is detected		
TEMPERATURE	Operate	-4° to 131°F (-20° to +55°C)	
RATING	Storage	-40° to 185°F (-40° to +85°C)	
• ENCLOSURE	11-Pin plug-in	"A" style enclosure	
WEIGHT	8 oz.		



Duplexor

DIMENSIONS (INCHES)



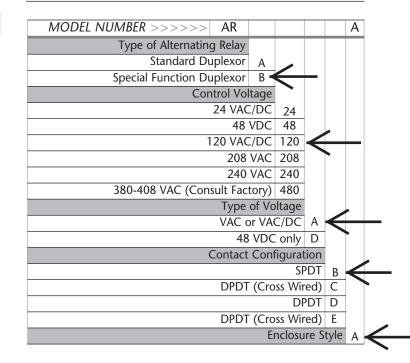


The **Duplexor** is used in control panels where **two loads** are required to alternate to provide equal run time on the loads. The alternating action is initiated by a control switch, which is common with one side of the control voltage. The output contacts will change states each time the control switch is opened, thus alternating the two loads. The LED indicators show the position of the output relay.

The ARA series is the standard Duplexor providing automatic alternating sequence. The ARB has the automatic sequencing feature plus the option of locking it into one sequence. A three position switch permits the field selection of normal duplexing action, locking in the A-B sequence, or B-A sequence.

\\\SPECIFICATIONS			
CONTROL VOLTAGE	24, 120 VAC/DC, 208, 240, 480 VAC, 50/60Hz, 48 VDC, ±10%		
CONTROL SWITCH CURRENT	1 mA		
POWER REQUIRED	3 VA (Approximately)		
DUTY CYCLE	Continuous		
LIFE EXPECTANCY	Mechanical	10,000,000 Operations (Minimum)	
	Electrical	100,000 Operations @ Rated Load	
INDICATORS	LED Shows Output Position		
TEMPERATURES	Operate	-4° to 131°F (-20° to +55°C)	
rating	Storage	-40° to 185°F (-40° to +85°C)	
CONTACT RATING	10 Amps @ 240 VAC, Resistive 1/8 hp @ 120 VAC 1/4 hp @ 240 VAC Inductive 360 VA @ 240 VAC, Inductive		
ENCLOSURE	"A" Lexan® Dust Cover		
TERMINATIONS	Industrial Plug-in		
WEIGHT	4.5 oz.		
NOTE: For Analog signal inputs, ATC offers a duplexing pump			

NOTE: For Analog signal inputs, ATC offers a duplexing pump control — the ATC-Digitec 3800 Panel Meter 480 VAC is not available in the D-DPDT 11-Pin configuration



Product data sheet

Specification





Monolithic selector switch, Harmony XB7, plastic, black, 22mm, stay put, 3 positions, stay put, 2NO

XB7ND33

Main

Range of Product	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Selector switch
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
Net Weight	0.057 lb(US) (0.026 kg)
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Type of operator	stay put
Operator profile	Black standard handle
Operator position information	3 positions +/- 45°
Contacts type and composition	2 NO
Positive opening	Without

Complementary

CAD overall width	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall height	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall depth	2.7 in (68.5 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(23-24)NO (13-14)NO
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Contact operation	Slow-break
Mechanical durability	300000 cycles
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, $<= 2 \times 1.5 \text{ mm}^2$ with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, $1 \times 0.342 \times 2.5 \text{ mm}^2$ without cable end IEC 60947-1
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
Short-circuit protection	4 A cartridge fuse gG IEC 60947-5-1
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	4 kV IEC 60947-1
[le] rated operational current	0.1 A 250 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.22 A 125 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.3 A 240 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.6 A 120 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1
Electrical durability	1000000 cycles, DC-13, 0.3 A 24 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.03 A 230 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.09 A 240 V 108000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C
Electrical reliability	Λ < 10exp(-6) 17 V 5 mA IEC 60947-5-4

Environment

protective treatment	ТН	
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)	
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)	
Electrical shock protection class	Class II IEC 61140	
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 12 UL 50 E NEMA 3 UL 50 E	
Standards	IEC 60947-1 UL 508 IEC 60947-5-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 JIS C8201-5-1 JIS C8201-1	
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6	
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27 30 gn 18 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27	

Ordering and shipping details

	· · · · ·
Category	US10CS222464
Discount Schedule	0CS2
GTIN	3606480470264
Returnability	Yes
Country of origin	ID

Packing Units

Unit Type of Package 1	PCE
Number of Units in Package 1	1
Package 1 Height	2.8 in (7 cm)
Package 1 Width	1.3 in (3.2 cm)
Package 1 Length	1.3 in (3.2 cm)
Package 1 Weight	11.08 oz (314 g)

Product data sheet

Specification





Monolithic pilot light, Harmony XB7, plastic, red, 22mm, integral LED, 110...120V AC

XB7EV04GP

Main

Range of Product	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Pilot light
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Cap/operator or lens colour	Red
Light source	LED
Bulb base	Integral LED
[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	120 V AC 50/60 Hz
device presentation	Monolithic product

Complementary

Height	1.1 in (29 mm)
Width	1.1 in (29 mm)
Depth	2.1 in (54 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(X1-X2)PL
Net Weight	0.04 lb(US) (0.02 kg)
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-5-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut beneath head 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm ² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.222 x 2.5 mm ² without cable end IEC 60947-1
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1
Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kV IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

Signalling type	Steady
Supply voltage limits	100132 V AC
Current Consumption	1821 mA
Service life	70000 h at rated voltage and 25 °C

Environment

protective treatment	TH
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)
Overvoltage category	Class II IEC 60536
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 4 UL 50 E NEMA 12 UL 50 E
Standards	IEC 60947-5-1 UL 508 IEC 60947-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 JIS C8201-5-1 JIS C8201-1
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27
Electromagnetic compatibility	Disturbing field emission class B conforming to IEC 55011

Product data sheet

Specification:





Monolithic pilot light, Harmony XB7, plastic, green, 22mm, integral LED, 110...120V AC

XB7EV03GP

Main

Range of Product	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Pilot light
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Cap/operator or lens colour	Green
Light source	LED
Bulb base	Integral LED
[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	120 V AC 50/60 Hz
device presentation	Monolithic product

Complementary

•		
Height	1.1 in (29 mm)	
Width	1.1 in (29 mm)	
Depth	2.1 in (54 mm)	
Terminals description ISO n°1	(X1-X2)PL	
Net Weight	0.04 lb(US) (0.02 kg)	
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-5-1	
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)	
Fixing mode	Fixing nut beneath head 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)	
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm ² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.222 x 2.5 mm ² without cable end IEC 60947-1	
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1	
Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm	
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1	
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kV IEC 60947-1	

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

Signalling type	Steady
Supply voltage limits	100132 V AC
Current Consumption	1821 mA
Service life	70000 h at rated voltage and 25 °C

Environment

LIMITOTITIETIL	
protective treatment	ТН
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)
Overvoltage category	Class II IEC 60536
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 4 UL 50 E NEMA 12 UL 50 E
Standards	UL 508 IEC 60947-5-1 IEC 60947-1 JIS C8201-5-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 JIS C8201-1
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27
Electromagnetic compatibility	Disturbing field emission class B conforming to IEC 55011

ENM Counting Instruments > Electrical Counters > E6B Electrical Counter - Two-Hole Panel Mount > T14 DC Powered Hour Meter II. > T14 DC Powered Hour Meter II. > T18 AC Powered Hour Meter II. > T32 AC/DC DIN Rail Mount Hour Meter > T40 Quartz DC Hour Meter > T40 Square Mount Quartz DC Hour Meter II. > T41 Quartz DC Hour Meter III. > T41 Quartz DC Hour Meter III. > T41 Quartz DC Hour Meter III. > T41 Q

Item # T50B2 T50 Quartz AC Hour Meter II.



T50 Quartz AC Hour Meter II. T50 Quartz AC Hour Meter

Specifications	
Series	T50
Display	6-Digit
Voltage	115 V AC
Reset	None
Size	1.68W x 1.68H x 1.26D Inch
Face Dia - Flange	2.80 Inch
Face Dia - Cutout	2 Inch
Weight	2 oz.
Mounting Style	3-Hole Panel
Power	Less than 0.4 W







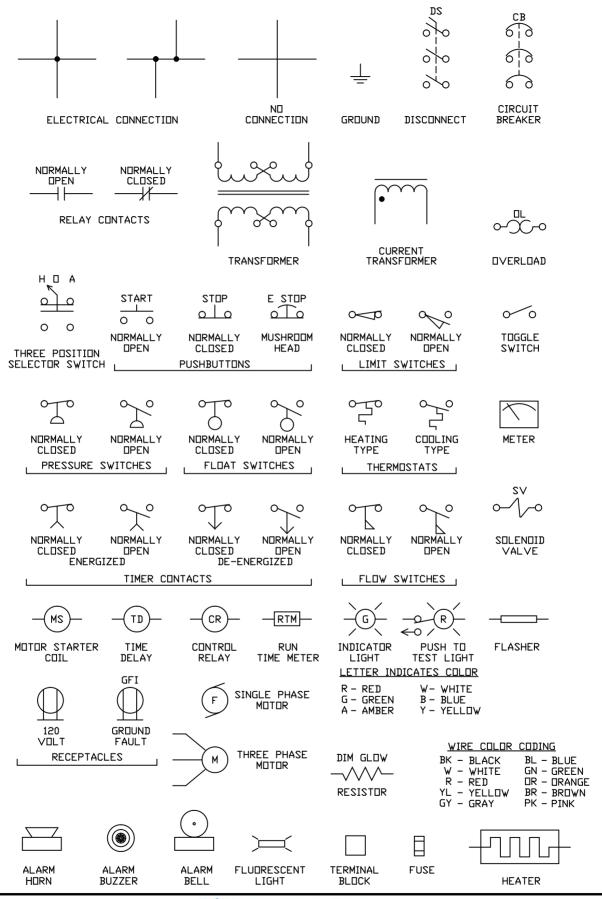


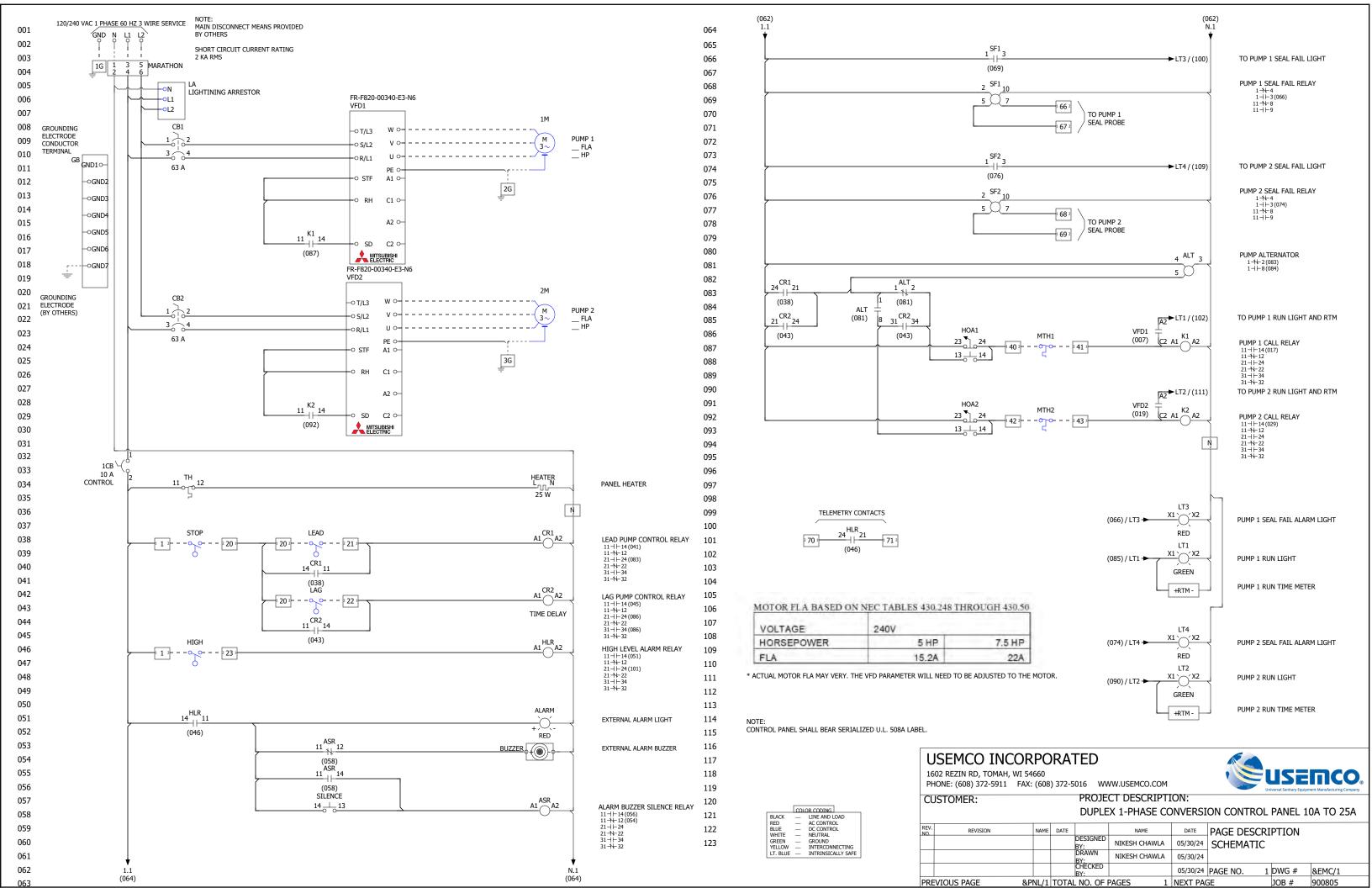
USEMCO INCORPORATED

550, 1602 REZIN RD, TOMAH, WI 54660 PHONE: (608) 372-5911 FAX: (608) 372-5016

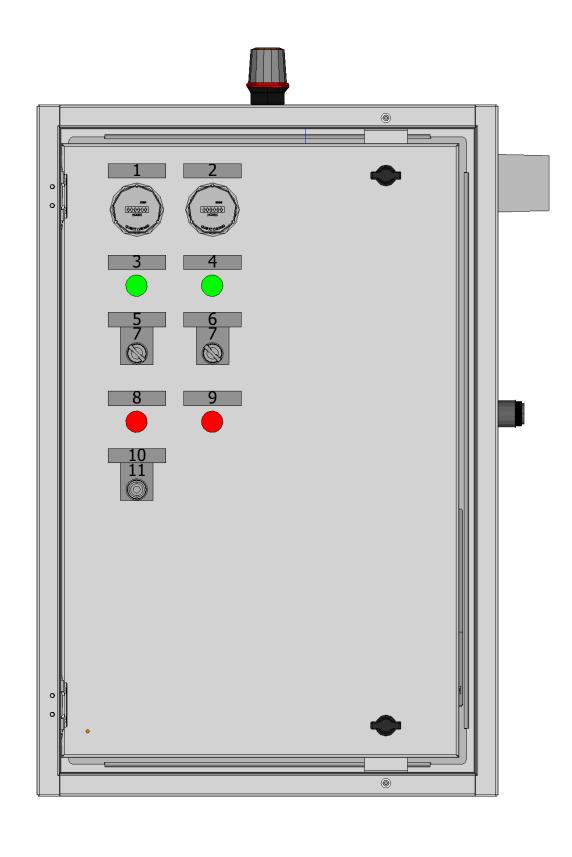
Customer	
Customer number	
Project Description	DUPLEX 1-PHASE CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 10A TO 25A
Job number	900805

ELECTRIC CONTROL SYMBOLS



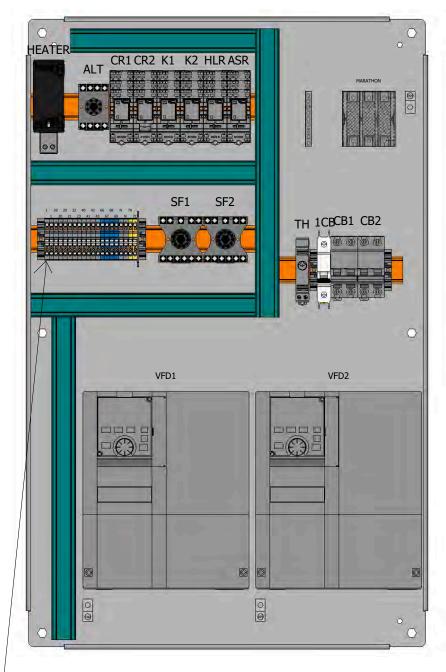


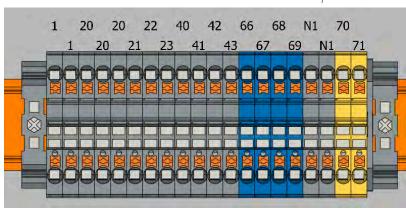
NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE 36"H x 24"W x 10"DP OUTER DOOR NOT SHOWN



NAMEPLATE LEGEND

- 1. PUMP 1 RTM
- 2. PUMP 2 RTM
- 3. PUMP 1 RUN
- 4. PUMP 2 RUN
- 5. PUMP 1
- 6. PUMP 2
- 7. HAND OFF AUTO
- 8. SEAL 1 FAIL
- 9. SEAL 2 FAIL
- 10. ALARM
- 11. SILENCE





USEMCO INCORPORATED

1602 REZIN RD, TOMAH, WI 54660

PHONE: (608) 372-5911 FAX: (608) 372-5016 WWW.USEMCO.COM



PROJECT DESCRIPTION: DUPLEX 1-PHASE CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 10A TO 25A

USEMCO, Inc.

Bill of Material M 900805.V2

7/15/2024 01:41 PM Page 1

M 900805.V2 - 900805.V2 - DUPLEX 1-PH CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 25A

Detail	Quantity	
10 ELEC-ASSY - ELECTRICAL- ASSEMBLY CUT OUT PANEL		
322239 BUZZER AC-DC #MW-09-201-QG 322279.0 LIGHT ALARM AC-DC #R15-MB	1.00	EA EA
120V, 15W, RED420361.0210E VFD 10HP 240V 34A MITSUBISHI #FR-F820-00340-E3-N6 F800 SERIES VARIABLE TORQUE ETHERNET COMMUNICATIONS 10 HP (SLD) 240VAC FRAME SIZE "D" NEMA 1 SLD INPUT RATING 45.1A SLD OUTPUT RATING 34A SLD WATTS 355 12.76H 8.66W 6.69D	2.00	EA
421394.10 BREAKER SQD 1P 10A M9F42110 CURVE C421398.63 BREAKER SQD 2P 63A M9F42263 CURVE C421494.07 BAR GROUND KIT SQD PK7GTA422305.00 RELAY PROBE MACROMATIC #SFP120B100 SINGLE CHANNEL 11 PIN - DPDT 4.7K - 100K OHMS	1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00	EA EA EA
422339.305 RELAY 10A FINDER 55 SERIES 3P 120 VAC PART # 55.33.8.120.0050 PLUG-IN RELAY, 3PDT, 10A 120V AC COIL LOCKABLE TEST BUTTON & LED	6.00	EA
42345.6 RELAY ALT 10A DIV. ARB-120-ABA423384.2 ARRESTER SURGE 1PH SQD #SDSA1175423413 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX GRAY #3211757423413.1 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX BLUE #3211760423413.3 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX YELLOW #3211762423413.5 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX END COVER #3030420423413.6 BLOCK TERMINAL PHOENIX END STOP #0800886423413.61 JUMPER 2 POLE PHOENIX #3030336423413.62 JUMPER 3 POLE PHOENIX #3030242423441.0 BLOCK 3PL LINE #2/0 LOAD #4 MARATHON #1423570 1 LINE 4 LOAD	1.00 1.00 14.00 4.00 2.00 1.00 4.00 2.00 1.00	EA EA EA EA EA EA EA
423480.2 SOCKET RD 8 PIN IDEC SR2P-06 423481.2 SOCKET RD 11 PIN IDEC SR3P-06 423486.2 SOCKET 94 SERIES 3P FINDER 94.P3SPA 425123 TIMER MODULE FINDER 86.30.8.120.0000 .05 SEC TO 100 HR ADJUSTABLE	1.00 2.00 6.00 1.00	EA EA EA

2

M 900805.V2

M 900805.V2 - 900805.V2 - DUPLEX 1-PH CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 25A

	Detail425200.0 RTM 120VAC 60HZ ENM #T50B2	Quantity 2.00	EA
	428905.2 WIRE DUCT BASE 1" X 2"	2.00	EΑ
PANDUIT FIXS LG8	PANDUIT F1X2 LG6		
42808.2 WIRE DOCT COVER 1" PANDUTI CILGS429034.02 DECAL USEMCO 2 7/16" X 7 1/8"429034.04 DECAL USEMCO 2" X 3" MADE IN USA429034.04 DECAL USEMCO 2" X 3" MADE IN USA429036 LABEL U.L. INDUSTRIAL PANEL UL-508A FILE NUMBER F76571 PART NUMBER S18104291.05 DECAL USEMCO LIMITED MARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO's controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO, Inc. Toman, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a pend of one (1) year from date of shipment429118, 43 LABELS "VARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUIT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RINS SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL46348.7.13 ENCL NAX SAGINAN SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAN SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463442.7.4 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 1.00 EA	428905.25 WIRE DUCT BASE 1" X 3"	4.00	EΑ
PANDUIT CILGS429094.02 DECAL USENCO 2 7/16" X 7 1/8"			
		4.00	EΑ
.020 MILL ALUMINUM BLK PRINT W468 ADHESIVE42909\$ LADEL U.L. INDUSTRIAL PANEL UL-508A42909\$ LADEL U.L. INDUSTRIAL PANEL UL-508A42909\$ LADEL U.L. INDUSTRIAL PANEL UL-508A42910\$ DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR42910\$ DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to put the repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to find the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54680 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment429118. 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA42918. 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA46288 TIM SEAL TEB 5262 1/2" ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL463281, 37 SENCL NAX SACINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL463281, 37 SENCL NAX SACINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL463215.4 ENCL BS SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL463310.07 ENCL DEAD FROMT SACINAW SCE-D536EL24LP463311.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLMKB		1 00	
429094.04 DECAL USEMCO 2" X 3" MADE IN USA42909 SLABEL U.L. INDUSTRIAL PANEL UL-508A FILE NUMBER E78571 PART NUMBER S1810429105 DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, inc. Tomah, WI 34680 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All confrol panels manufactured by USEMCO, inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X E' DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RINS SEAL T4B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463311.2 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DE736EL24LP463311.2 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DE746EL24LP463311.2 ENCL DE ADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL DE ADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL DE ADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463040 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 463004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2		1.00	EΑ
### FILE NUMBER E1810 42910 S DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 42910 S DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment.		1 00	ĽΛ
FILE NUMBER 276571 PART NUMBER S1810 429105 DECAL USEMCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54680 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment42918.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T48 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL46248.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE46318.0.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL241P463215.4 ENCL BS SAGINAW SCE-36EL24 SCE-PLWKB463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463504.2 THE THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F)			
PART NUMBER S1810		1.00	ĽА
429105 DECAL USENCO LIMITED WARRANTY 1 YEAR 3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54860 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment429118. 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4"X 6"DIECUT ORDER 176 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SPAL TEB 5262 1/2" 0R EQUAL462484. 73 ENCL NAX SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463371.2 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-56EL24LP463371.2 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-56ELP463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB			
3" X 4.75" WHITE BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMGO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMGO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMGO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMGO land by the form of the form		1.00	EA
Any part claimed defective will be either repaired or replaced, our option, when returned to our factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO's controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI \$4660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4"X6"DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RINS ESALT \$45 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEQUAL462318.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463311.2 ENCL DED SAGINAW SCE-36F24 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL DED SAGINAW SCE-36F24 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL DED SAGINAW SCE-36F24 1.00 EA46342.74 THERMOSTART FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0"C (32"F) to +60"C (140"F)463502.100 ENCL MTC KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS 1.00 EA INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 LISCOTA-2, BLACKBURN ANDE-2, BURNDY KAZU			
factory transportation charges paid. This guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment.	Any part claimed defective will be either repaired		
guarantee only covers defect which have developed in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, linc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL NAX SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463311.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA			
in the service for which the controls have been designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment.			
designed. The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE			
The liability of the company shall not in any case exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO'S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 478" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL 462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463315.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463317.2 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463342.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS			
exceed the cost of correcting defects in USEMCO/S controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118, 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RINS SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL 469480 RINS SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL 463480.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463215.4 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463311.2 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463342.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0"C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 LISCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
year, all such liability shall terminate. USEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36F24 1.00 EA463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
ÜSEMCO shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54680 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118. 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL462848. 73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP463315.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24463315.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KINGB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Themostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0"C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	controls or parts, upon the above mentioned one		
indirect or consequential damages. USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL NAX SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463215.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0"C (32"F) to +60"C (140"F)463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS 1.00 EA INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS			
USEMCO, Inc. Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL 462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0"C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	•		
Tomah, WI 54660 WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463271.2 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F)463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS 1.00 EA INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
WORDING AS FOLLOWS: All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment 429118. 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL 462848. 73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA 463371.2 ENCL DEADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA 463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4S6-OS 1.00 EA INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
All control panels manufactured by USEMCO, Inc. are guaranteed to be free from defect in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL 462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA 463341.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	·		
workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. 429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 1.00 EA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL 462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS 1.00 EA INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
year from date of shipment. 429118. 43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL 460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
429118.43 LABELS "WARNING" BRADY B30-25-595-ANSIWA 4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" 1.00 EA OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
4" X 6" DIECUT ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U		1 00	
ORDER 175 PER ROLL ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U		1.00	ĽΑ
ORANGE "WARNING" HEADER ON WHITE LABEL460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24463271.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
460480 RING SEAL T&B 5262 1/2" OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
OR EQUAL462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL 1.00 EA TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 1.00 EA463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 1.00 EA Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS 1.00 EA INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 3.00 EA ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U		1.00	EΑ
TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH 3-POINT LATCH AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	OR EQUAL		
AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE 463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 1.00 EA463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 1.00 EA463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	462848.73 ENCL N4X SAGINAW SCE-36EL2412SSLPPL	1.00	EΑ
463180.07 ENCL DEAD FRONT SAGINAW SCE-DF36EL24LP 463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24 463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	AND KEYLOCKING/PADLOCKING HANDLE		
463215.4 ENCL BP SAGINAW SCE-36P24463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	ACCION OF THAT DEAD EDONE GACTNAN COR DECCRICATO	1 00	17.7
463371.2 ENCL PADLOCK WING KNOB LATCH #SCE-PLWKB 463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
463442.74 THERMOSTAT FINDER NORMALLY CLOSED 7T.81.0.000.2403 Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
Thermostat, SPST-NC 10A, 0°C (32°F) to +60°C (140°F) 463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS 469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U		1.00	ĽА
INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	1110111103tat, 01 01-140 10th, 0 0 (02 1) to 100 0 (140 F)		
INCLUDES (4) 304 SS MUNTING FEET AND STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U	463502.100 ENCL MTG KIT SAGINAW SCE-ELMFK4SS6-OS	1.00	EA
AND STAINLÉSS STEEL FASTENERS469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2 3.00 EA ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
ILSCO TA-2, BLACKBURN ADR-2, BURNDY KA2U			
	469004 LUG ALUM SOLDERLESS MAX. #2	3.00	EΑ
OR EQUAL			
	OR EQUAL		

USEMCO, Inc.

Bill of Material M 900805.V2

M 900805.V2 - 900805.V2 - DUPLEX 1-PH CONVERSION CONTROL PANEL 25A

Detail469068.7 HEATER TOUCH SAFE FINDER 25W 7H.51.0.230.0025 Panel Heater 110230V AC/DC	Quantity 1.00	EΑ
470501.21 SWITCH PB MOMENTARY BLACK SQD XB7NA25 1NO 1NC 1NO 1NC BLACK PLASTIC	1.00	EA
470501.22 SWITCH SEL 3 POS SQD #XB7ND33 2 NO CONTACT480148.10 LIGHT COMPACT SQD GREEN LED XB7EV03GP 110V - 130VAC	2.00	EA EA
480148.11 LIGHT COMPACT SQD RED LED XB7EV04GP 110V - 130VAC	2.00	EA

7/15/2024 01:41 PM

3

Page

TEST PANEL

⁻⁻³⁰ ELEC-WIRE - ELECTRICAL- PANEL WIRING

WIRE PANEL

⁻⁻⁴⁰ ELEC-TEST - ELECTRICAL- PANEL TESTING





Your Enclosure Source ®

SCE-36EL2410SSLP



Product Specifications:

Part Number: SCE-36EL2410SSLP Description: S.S. EL Enclosure Height: 36.00" Width: 24.00" Depth: 10.00"

Construction

- 0.075 In. stainless steel Type 304.
- Seams continuously welded and ground smooth.
 Flange trough collar around all sides of door opening.
- Pour in place oil & water resistant gasket
- Collar studs 3/8-16 provided for mounting optional panels.
- Stainless steel concealed hinges.
- Removable and interchangeable doors.
- Black quarter turn latches.
- Latches are opened or closed with a screwdriver (optional tamperresistant inserts are available).
- Mounting holes in back of enclosure.
- Mounting hardware, sealing washer and hole plug included.
- Removable print pocket furnished if height and width of enclosure is greater than 12 inches.

 Ground stude on de
- Ground studs on door and body.

Application

Designed to house electrical and electronic controls, instruments and components in areas which may be regularly hosed down or are in very wet conditions. Provides protection from dust, dirt, oil, and water. For outdoor application a drip shield and drain vent is recommended.

For details about the design, performance expectations, applications and design suggestions - See Design Considerations www.saginawcontrol.com/instman/considerations.pdf

Optional mounting feet available. Door hardware available.

#4 brushed finish on all exterior surfaces. Optional sub-panels are powder coated white.

- Industry Standards (IS6)

 NEMA Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and Type 13

 UL Listed Type 3R, 4, 4X and 12
- CSA Type 4, 4X and 12 IEC 60529
- Φ
- IP 66

Special Instructions apply for IS3, IS4 and IS6 to maintain the environmental rating of Type 3R for these parts. Instructions are located on the enclosure door. Drip shield is required on IS3, drip shield is recommended on IS4 and IS6. Drain holes are required on all.

Optional Accessories

SCE-36P24 Subpanel, Bent SCE-36P24GALV Subpanel, Bent Galvanized

SCE-36P24GALV Subpanel, Bent Galvanized SCE-BVK Breather Vent SCE-DF36EL24LP Panel, Dead Front (Wall Mount) SCE-DS24SS Shield, S.S. Drip SCE-ELFM24WSS S.S. EL Flush Mount Frame SCE-ELFM36HSS S.S. EL Flush Mount Frame SCE-ELMFK4 Foot Kit, EL Mounting (4pc.) SCE-ELSP3 KIT, Swing-Out Panel (20 High & Up) SCE-RD36EL24SS Door, Replacement

Installation Information

- Mounting Foot Kit for Enviroline Enclosures EL Flush Mount Frame
- Drip Shield Kit Assembly
- Dead Front Wall Mount Installation Instructions
- Swing Panel Assembly for Enviroline Enclosures
- Dead Front Wall Mount < 20 In Height Installation Instructions
- Swing Panel ELSP3 for Encl. Height > 16
 Swing Panel ELSP for Encl. Height <= 16
 Sealing Washer Specifications

- Enviroline Series Single Door Enclosure

Product data sheet Characteristics

SDSA1175T

Surge Protect - 36kA - 120VAC - 1P3W - 25 kA - T1





Main

Product or component type	Surge protection device	
Complementary		
Surge current	36 KA	
[Ue] rated operational voltage	120 V AC	
Phase	1 phase	
Wiring configuration	3-wire	
Connections - terminals	Wire	
[Uc] maximum continuous operating voltage	150 V	
Nominal discharge current	10 KA	
Short-circuit protection	25 KA	
Local signalling	Status LED	
Height	2.25 ln (57.15 mm)	
Width	2.25 ln (57.15 mm)	
Depth	49.15 Mm (1.935 in)	
Cable length	0.61 M (2 ft)	

Environment

NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 1
Enclosure material	Black plastic
Standards	CSA C22.2 No 8 UL 1449:ed. 4

The information provided in this documentation contains general descriptions and/or technical characteristics of the performance of the products contained herein. This documentation is not intended as a substitute for and is not to be used for determining suitability or intelbality of these products for specific user applications. Secured it is the douty of any such user or integrator to perform the appropriate and complete risk analysis, evaluation and testing of the products with respect to the relevant specific application or use thereof. Neither Schneider Electric Industries SAS nor any of its affiliates or subsidiaries shall be responsible or liable for misuse of the information contained herein. *Prices are indicative

Product data sheet

Specification:





Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), Multi9 C60BP, 2P, 63A, C curve, 10kA (UL489), 10kA (IEC/EN 60947-2)

M9F42263

Main

Range	Multi9			
Product name	Multi9 C60			
Product or Component Type	Miniature circuit-breaker			
Device short name	C60BP			
Device Application	Distribution			
poles description	2P			
Number of protected poles	2			
Line Rated Current	63 A 77.0000000000 °F (25 °C) EN/IEC 60947-2			
Network type	AC			
Trip unit technology	Thermal-magnetic			
Curve code	С			
Breaking capacity	6 kA Icu 440 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2 10 kA Icu 415 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2 20 kA Icu 240 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2 6 kA Icu 440 V AC GB 14048.2 10 kA Icu 415 V AC GB 14048.2 20 kA Icu 240 V AC GB 14048.2 10 kA AIR 240 V AC UL 489 10 kA AIR 240 V AC CSA C22.2 No 5			
Suitability for isolation	Yes EN/IEC 60947-2			
Standards	EN/IEC 60947-2 GB 14048.2 UL 489 CSA C22.2 No 5			
Product certifications	IEC CCC CSA UL			
Complementary				
[Ue] rated operational voltage	240 V AC 50/60 Hz 415 V AC 50/60 Hz			

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

440 V AC 50/60 Hz

8.5 x In +/- 20 % AC

Magnetic tripping limit

[Ics] rated service breaking capacity	4.5 kA 75 % EN/IEC 60947-2 - 440 V AC 7.5 kA 75 % EN/IEC 60947-2 - 415 V AC 15 kA 75 % EN/IEC 60947-2 - 240 V AC 4.5 kA 75 % GB 14048.2 - 440 V AC 7.5 kA 75 % GB 14048.2 - 415 V AC 15 kA 75 % GB 14048.2 - 240 V AC					
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	500 V AC EN/IEC 60947-2					
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kVEN/IEC 60947-2					
Contact position indicator	Yes					
Control Type	Toggle					
local signalling	ON/OFF indication					
Mounting Mode	Clip-on					
Mounting Support	DIN rail					
9 mm pitches	4					
Height	4.06 in (103 mm)					
Width	1.4 in (36 mm)					
Depth	2.8 in (72 mm)					
color	Gray					
Mechanical durability	20000 cycles					
Electrical durability	10000 cycles					
Provision for padlocking	Padlockable					
Connections - terminals	Tunnel type terminal top or bottom) 0.0020.05 in² (135 mm²) AWG 18AWG 2) - rigid Tunnel type terminal top or bottom) 0.0020.04 in² (125 mm²) AWG 18AWG 3) - flexible with ferrule Tunnel type terminal top or bottom) 0.0020.04 in² (125 mm²) AWG 18AWG 3) - flexible					
Wire stripping length	0.6 in (14 mm) for top or bottom connection					
Tightening torque	31.0 lbf.in (3.5 N.m) top or bottom					
Earth-leakage protection	Without					

Environment

IP degree of protection	IP20 conforming to IEC 60529 IP40 (modular enclosure) conforming to IEC 60529		
Pollution degree	3 EN/IEC 60947-2		
Tropicalisation	2 IEC 60068-1		
Relative humidity	95 % 131.0000000000 °F (55 °C)		
Operating altitude	06561.68 ft (02000 m)		
Ambient air temperature for operation	-22.0000000000158.0000000000 °F (-3070 °C)		
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40.0000000000176.00000000000 °F (-4080 °C)		

Ordering and shipping details

Category	US10DE200949
Discount Schedule	0DE2
GTIN	3606481169693
Returnability	Yes

Country of origin US

Packing Units

Unit Type of Package 1	PCE
Number of Units in Package 1	1
Package 1 Height	2.953 in (7.500 cm)
Package 1 Width	1.417 in (3.600 cm)
Package 1 Length	4.055 in (10.300 cm)
Package 1 Weight	9.418 oz (267.000 g)
Unit Type of Package 2	BB1
Number of Units in Package 2	6
Package 2 Height	3.228 in (8.200 cm)
Package 2 Width	4.331 in (11.000 cm)
Package 2 Length	8.661 in (22.000 cm)
Package 2 Weight	3.644 lb(US) (1.653 kg)
Unit Type of Package 3	S03
Number of Units in Package 3	54
Package 3 Height	11.811 in (30.000 cm)
Package 3 Width	11.811 in (30.000 cm)
Package 3 Length	15.748 in (40.000 cm)
Package 3 Weight	33.885 lb(US) (15.370 kg)



Green PremiumTM label is Schneider Electric's commitment to delivering products with best-inclass environmental performance. Green Premium promises compliance with the latest regulations, transparency on environmental impacts, as well as circular and low-CO₂ products.

Guide to assessing product sustainability is a white paper that clarifies global eco-label standards and how to interpret environmental declarations.

Learn more about Green Premium >

Guide to assess a product's sustainability >





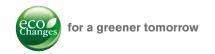
Transparency RoHS/REACh

Well-being performance

Ø	Mercury Free	
⊘	Rohs Exemption Information	Yes
②	Halogen Free Product	

Certifications & Standards

Reach Regulation	REACh Declaration				
Eu Rohs Directive	Compliant with Exemptions				
China Rohs Regulation	China RoHS declaration Product out of China RoHS scope. Substance declaration for your information.				
Environmental Disclosure	Product Environmental Profile				
Weee	The product must be disposed on European Union markets following specific waste collection and never end up in rubbish bins.				
Circularity Profile	No need of specific recycling operations				





FACTORY AUTOMATION

FR-F800

Power-saving frequency inverters



- Ideal for pump, compressor and fan applications
- High savings potential to reduce TCO
- Enhanced control due to expanded PID functionality
- High starting torque maximum energy saving

The ideal drive solution for pumps and fans



Pump applications, e.g. for building automation operate energy-saving with frequency inverters



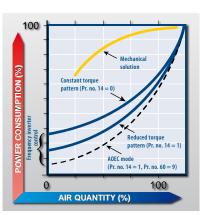
Fan applications benefit from frequency

Reduce Energy Costs

It's a fact that industrial and commercial energy users are in increasingly burdened by rising energy costs. However, there is a proven way to reduce these high electricity prices by utilising frequency inverter control for pump and fan applications. Thanks to the intelligent functions, like Advanced Optimum Excitation Control or the enhanced PID

controller, these energy consumption and thus energy costs can be reduced very significantly.

The advanced optimum excitation control (AOEC) continuously adjusts the excitation current to an optimum level providing highest motor efficiency. With a small load torque, a substantial energy saving can be achieved. The newly developed AOEC, provides a large starting torque while maintaining the motor efficiency througout the speed range.



Utilizing the motor capability to the full

This is done without the troublesome adjustment of parameters (acceleration/deceleration time, torque boost, etc.).

Powerful features and intelligent functions

Detection of mechanical faults

With the load characteristics measurement function, 5 speed-torque values of the load can be detected and stored automatically. By comparing the present speed/load status with the stores speed/load characteristics, out-of-range warnings can be accurately measured and quickly acted upon, meaning unnecessary alarms/line stops can be avoided.

Our advanced algorithm means mechanical faults such as pump blockage/dirty impeller or broken belt can be accurately detected.

Autotuning of IM and PM motors

To ensure that the motor and drive package are perfectly matched to reach highest performance, the F800 features a variety of autotuning methods/algorithms.

Cleaning of fans and pumps

Foreign matter on the impellers of fans or pumps can be removed by repeating forward/reverse rotation and stopping of the motor. This is avoiding expensive removement of the system.

This function can be also automatically started when the result of load characteristics measurement is out of range (overload).

Smooth Restart

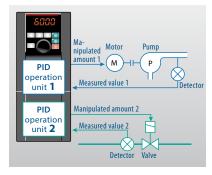
After an instantaneous power failure, the operation is restartable from the coasting motor speed automatically. With the advanced flying start function, the operation can be smoothly started from very low speed.

Advanced PID control functions

The inverter can perform PID control of the motor operation and control the external equipment at the same time.

During PID control the drive will activate "sleep mode" to avoid energy loss, when deviation is small and output speed is low. As soon deviation becomes bigger again the drive will start up immediately.

- One drive can control multi pumps
- Second PID controller



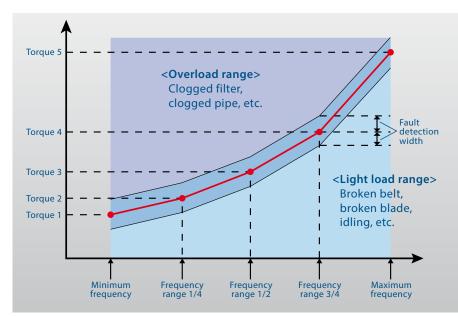
PID multiple loops (two loops

- Direct access to PID setpoint by Display
- Pump Stir function
- PID output hold (incl. multi pump)
- PID upper/lower limit pre-warning
- Pipe burst detection / Dry run protection
- Digitally selectable PID set points
- Pipe soft fill to prevent water hammer
- PID pre-charge function
- Pre Sleep boost function
- Water Hammer avoidance at stop
- Automatic PID gain tuning

Easy handling

Easy setup

Users can comfortably setup the drives with the Setup-Software FR Configurator2, by direct connection via USB port. Easy start up of several drives can also be managed by down/up loaded directly via USB stick.



Load characteristics measurement function

Easy operation

The operation panel with the one touch Digital Dial allows direct access to all important parameters. Select the operation panel ideal for your needs. Choose either a FR-LU08 operation panel with an LCD screen offering enhanced display functionality and a clock function, or a more economical FR-DU08 operation panel with a 5-digit, 12-segment display.



The operation panel allows the direct setting of the PID set point. The setting can be easily changed at hand.

Quick reaction to troubles

Clock setting is available in addition to the cumulative energization time. The time and date at a protective function activation are easily identified. The date and time are also saved with the trace data, which makes the fault analysis easier. By using the real-time clock function with the optional FR-LU08 operation panel, the time is not reset even when the power supply is turned off.

Trace function

The F800 includes the ability to record or capture 8 of 72 device values.

This recording can be triggered automatically, meaning intermittent errors are easily investigated. These errors can be time stamped by the real time clock.

PLC Function

The integrated PLC function can be utilised to run e.g. stand alone compressor systems. This can be further enhanced by the Plug and Play connectable HMI.

Future proof technology

Fully backward compatible

The FR-F800 is fully backwards compatible with the FR-F700 series. Parameters can be easily copied by the programming package FR Configurator 2.

Highest quality guaranteed

Mitsubishi is well known for high reliability, because our Ethos is to use only the highest quality components in our products. This means we are able to provide "fit and forget" 3 year warranty.

F820 Selection Chart

Model Number	AMPS For Duty		Horsepower For Duty (NEC)		Frame Size	Weight
	SLD	LD	SLD	LD	SIZE	(lbs)
FR-F820-00046-3-N6	4.6	4.2	1	1	А	6
FR-F820-00077-3-N6	7.7	7	2	2	В	6
FR-F820-00105-3-N6	10.5	9.6	3	3		9
FR-F820-00167-3-N6	16.7	15.2	5	5	С	9
FR-F820-00250-3-N6	25	23	7.5	7.5		9
FR-F820-00340-3-N6	34	31	10	10	D	17
FR-F820-00490-3-N6	49	45	20	15	U	17
FR-F820-00630-3-N6	63	58	20	20	E	20
FR-F820-00770-3-N6	77	70.5	25	25		37
FR-F820-00930-3-N6	93	85	30	30	F	37
FR-F820-01250-3-N6	125	114	40	40		37
FR-F820-01540-3-60	154	140	60	50	G	48
FR-F820-01870-3-60	187	170	60	60	Н	92
FR-F820-02330-3-60	233	212	75	75	П	92
FR-F820-03160-3-60	316	288	125	100	K	119
FR-F820-03800-3-60	380	294	150	125	L	163
FR-F820-04750-3-60	475	432	150	150	-	163

Important Note: Drives in shaded area MUST be used together with FR-HEL DC Link Choke (supplied separately). Weights do not include separate DC Link chokes.

FR-HEL DC Link Chokes (supplied separately)

Drives in shaded area above MUST be used together with a DC Link Choke.

Model Number	LD	SLD
FR-F820-03160-3-60	FR-HEL-75K	FR-HEL-75K
FR-F820-03800-3-60	FR-HEL-90K	FR-HEL-110K
FR-F820-04750-3-60	FR-HEL-110K	FR-HEL-110K

Key to Duty Codes

	Overload Rating			
	60s	3s	Ambient Temp.	
SLD	110%	120%	40°C	
LD	120%	150%	50°C	

F840 Selection Chart

Model Number	AMPS F	or Duty	Horsepo For Dut		Frame Size	Weight (lbs) *
	SLD	LD	SLD	LD	3126	(ins)
FR-F840-00023-3-N6	2.3	2.1	1	1		8
FR-F840-00038-3-N6	3.8	3	2	2]	8
FR-F840-00052-3-N6	5.2	4.8	3	3	С	8
FR-F840-00083-3-N6	8.3	7.6	5	5		9
FR-F840-00126-3-N6	12.6	11.5	7.5	7.5		9
FR-F840-00170-3-N6	17	16	10	10	D	17
FR-F840-00250-3-N6	25	23	15	15	<u> </u>	17
FR-F840-00310-3-N6	31	29	20	20	E	20
FR-F840-00380-3-N6	38	35	25	25	-	20
FR-F840-00470-3-N6	47	43	30	30	F	37
FR-F840-00620-3-N6	62	57	40	40	<u> </u>	37
FR-F840-00770-3-60	77	70	60	50	G	51
FR-F840-00930-3-60	93	85	60	60		90
FR-F840-01160-3-60	116	106	75	75	Н	90
FR-F840-01800-3-60	180	144	150	100		95
FR-F840-02160-3-60	216	180	150	150	J	114
FR-F840-02600-3-60	260	216	200	150	-	121
FR-F840-03250-3-60	325	260	250	200	L	156
FR-F840-03610-3-60	361	325	300	250		172
FR-F840-04320-3-60	432	361	350	300	М	257
FR-F840-04810-3-60	481 547	432	400	350		257
FR-F840-05470-3-60 FR-F840-06100-3-60	610	481 547	450	400	N	365
FR-F840-06830-3-60	683	610	500 550	500	IN	365 365
FR-F842-07700-3-60 +	000	010	330	300		303
FR-CC2-H355K-60	-	683	-	550	P+R	827
FR-F842-07700-3-60 + FR-CC2-H400K-60	770	-	650	-		979
FR-F842-08660-3-60 + FR-CC2-H400K-60	-	770	-	650	P+S	979
FR-F842-08660-3-60 +	866	-	700	-		986
FR-CC2-H450K-60 FR-F842-09620-3-60 +	_	866	_	700		1162
FR-CC2-H450K-60 FR-F842-09620-3-60 +	962	_	800		-	1168
FR-CC2-H500K-60 FR-F842-10940-3-60 +	302	-	000	_	· Q+S	1100
FR-CC2-H500K-60	-	962	-	800		1168
FR-F842-10940-3-60 + FR-CC2-H560K-60	1094	-	900	-		1168
FR-F842-12120-3-60 + FR-CC2-H560K-60	-	1094	-	900		1168
FR-F842-12120-3-60 + FR-CC2-H630K-60	1212	-	1000	-		1168

^{*}Weights of the drive and the CC2 modules are COMBINED Important Note: Drives in shaded area MUST be used together with FR-HEL-H DC Link Choke (supplied separately). Weights do not include separate DC Link chokes.

Common specifications

			Soft-PWM control, high carrier frequency PWM control (selectable among V/F control (Optimum excitation control, etc.),
	Control method		Advanced magnetic flux vector control (Advanced optimum excitation control, etc.), and PM motor control)
	Output frequency range		, ,,
			0.2 to 590 Hz (The upper-limit frequency is 400 Hz under Advanced magnetic flux vector control, and PM motor control.)
	Frequency setting	Analog input	0.015 Hz/60 Hz (terminal 2, 4: 0 to 10 V/12 bits) 0.03 Hz/60 Hz (0 to 5 V/11 bits or 0 to 20 mA/approx. 11 bits for terminals 2 and 4, 0 to ±10 V/12 bits for terminal 1) 0.06 Hz/60 Hz (0 to ±5 V/11 bits for terminal 1)
က္	resolution	Digital input	0.01 Hz
specifications	Francis		
	Frequency	Analog input	Within ±0.2% of the max. output frequency (25°C ±10°C)
ı≟	accuracy Digital input		Within 0.01% of the set output frequency
၁	Voltage/frequ		Base frequency can be set from 0 to 590 Hz. Constant-torque/variable-torque pattern or adjustable 5 points V/F can be
sb	characteristi		selected.
	Starting	Induction motor	120% 0.5 Hz (Advanced magnetic flux vector control)
늍	torque	IPM motor	50%
Control	Torque boos		Manual torque boost
	Acceleration/deceleration		0 to 3600 s (acceleration and deceleration can be set individually), linear or S-pattern acceleration/deceleration mode,
	time setting		backlash countermeasures acceleration/deceleration can be selected.
	DC injection brake (induction motor)		Operation frequency (0 to 120 Hz), operation time (0 to 10 s), operation voltage (0 to 30%) variable
	Stall prevent level	ion operation	Activation range of stall prevention operation (SLD rating: 0 to 120%, LD rating: 0 to 150%). Whether to use the stall prevention or not can be selected. (V/F control, Advanced magnetic flux vector control)
	Frequency setting	Analog input	Terminals 2 and 4: 0 to 10 V, 0 to 5 V, 4 to 20 mA (0 to 20 mA) are available. Terminal 1: -10 to +10 V, -5 to 5 V are available.
	signal	Digital input	Input using the setting dial of the operation panel or parameter unit Four-digit BCD or 16-bit binary (when used with option FR-A8AX)
	Start signal		Forward and reverse rotation or start signal automatic self-holding input (3-wire input) can be selected.
S	Input signals terminals)	(twelve	Low-speed operation command, Middle-speed operation command, High-speed operation command, Second function selection, Terminal 4 input selection, Jog operation selection, Output stop, Start self-holding selection, Forward rotation command, Reverse rotation command, Inverter reset
io			The input signal can be changed using Pr.178 to Pr.189 (input terminal function selection).
äŧ	Pulse tra	in input	100 kpps
Operation specifications	Operational functions		Maximum frequency, minimum frequency, multi-speed operation, acceleration/deceleration pattern, thermal protection, DC injection brake, starting frequency, JOG operation, output stop (MRS), stall prevention, regeneration avoidance, increased magnetic excitation deceleration, DC feeding*1, frequency jump, rotation display, automatic restart after instantaneous power failure, electronic bypass sequence, remote setting, retry function, carrier frequency selection, fast-response current limit, forward/reverse rotation prevention, operation mode selection, slip compensation, speed smoothing control, traverse, auto tuning, applied motor selection, RS-485 communication, PID control, PID pre-charge function, cooling fan operation
Oper			selection, stop selection (deceleration stop/coasting), power-failure deceleration stop function, PLC function, life diagnosis, maintenance timer, current average monitor, multiple rating, test run, 24 V power supply input for control circuit, safety stop function, self power management, BACnet communication, PID gain tuning, cleaning, load characteristics storage, emergency drive*1
	Output signal Open collector output (five terminals)		Inverter running, Up to frequency, Instantaneous power failure/undervoltage*1, Overload warning, Output frequency detection, Fault The output signal can be changed using Pr.190 to Pr.196 (output terminal function selection) .
		(two terminals)	Fault codes of the inverter can be output (4 bits) from the open collector.
		in output	50 kpps
		Pulse train	Max. 2.4 kHz: one terminal (output frequency)
		output (FM type)	The monitored item can be changed using Pr.54 FM/CA terminal function selection.
		Current output	Max. 20 mADC; one terminal (output current)
=	For meter	(CA type)	The monitored item can be changed using Pr.54 FM/CA terminal function selection.
ţ			Max. 10 VDC: one terminal (output voltage)
S		Voltage output	The monitored item can be changed using Pr.158 AM terminal function selection .
Indication		Operating	Output frequency, output current, output voltage, frequency setting value
=	Operation panel	status	The monitored item can be changed using Pr.52 Operation panel main monitor selection.
	(FR-DU08)	Fault record	Fault record is displayed when a fault occurs. Past 8 fault records and the conditions immediately before the fault (output voltage/current/frequency/cumulative energization time/year/month/date/time) are saved.
			Overcurrent trip during acceleration, Overcurrent trip during constant speed, Overcurrent trip during deceleration or stop, Regenerative overvoltage trip during acceleration, Regenerative overvoltage trip during constant speed, Regenerative overvoltage trip during deceleration or stop, Inverter overload trip (electronic thermal relay function), Motor overload trip
wa	otective/ rning ction	Protective function	(electronic thermal relay function), Heatsink overheat, Instantaneous power failure*1, Undervoltage*1, Input phase loss*1*2, Stall prevention stop, Loss of synchronism detection*2, Upper limit fault detection, Lower limit fault detection, Output side earth (ground) fault overcurrent, Output phase loss, External thermal relay operation*2, PTC thermistor operation*2, Option fault, Communication option fault, Parameter storage device fault, PU disconnection, Retry count excess*2, CPU fault, Operation panel power supply short circuit/RS-485 terminals power supply short circuit, 24 VDC power fault, Abnormal output current detection*2, Inrush current limit circuit fault*1, Communication fault (inverter), Analog input fault, USB communication fault, Safety circuit fault, Overspeed occurrence*2, 4 mA input fault*2, Pre-charge fault*2, PID signal fault*2, Internal circuit fault*1, Isor definition error by the PL function*
		Warning function	Internal circuit fault, User definition error by the PLC function Fan alarm, Stall prevention (overcurrent), Stall prevention (overvoltage), Electronic thermal relay function pre-alarm, PU stop, Parameter copy, Safety stop, Maintenance timer 1 to 3*2, USB host error, Operation panel lock*2, Password locked*2, Parameter write error, Copy operation error, 24 V external power supply operation, Load fault warning, Emergency drive*1
_	Surrounding	air temperature	-10°C to +50°C (non-freezing) (LD ratings)
Environment	Surrounding		-10°C to +40°C (non-freezing) (SLD rating) With circuit board coating (conforming to IEC60721-3-3 3C2/3S2): 95% RH or less (non-condensing) Without circuit board coating (20% PL or less (non-condensing))
iron	Storage temp		Without circuit board coating: 90% RH or less (non-condensing) -20°C to +65°C
\geq	Atmosphere	. o. atai o - o	Indoors (without corrosive gas, flammable gas, oil mist, dust and dirt, etc.)
ш		ntion	
	Altitude/vibra		Maximum 1000 m above sea level*4, 5.9 m/s ² or less*5 at 10 to 55 Hz (directions of X, Y, Z axes)
		vailable only for th	

- *1 Available only for the standard model.
 *2 This protective function is not available in the initial status.
 *3 Temperature applicable for a short time, e.g. in transit.
 *4 For the installation at an altitude above 1,000 m (up to 2,500 m), derate the rated current 3% per 500 m.
 *5 2.9 m/s² or less for the FR-F840-04320(185K) or higher.

Product data sheet Characteristics

M9F42110

Multi 9 - C60BP - MCB - 1P - 10 A - C Curve - 277 V - 10 kA - UL 489

Product availability: Stock - Normally stocked in distribution facility





Main

Jul 1, 2019

Multi 9		
Multi 9 C60		
Product or component type Miniature circuit-breaker		
C60BP		
Distribution		
1P		
1		
10 A at 77 °F (25 °C) conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2		
AC DC		
Thermal-magnetic		
С		
Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 10 kA at 240 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 20 kA at 60 V DC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 Icu 10 kA at 240 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 Icu 20 kA at 60 V DC conforming to GB 14048.2 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 14 kA at 240 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5		
Yes conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 UL 489 CSA C22.2 No 5 GB 14048.2 EN/IEC 60947-2		
	Miniature circuit-breaker C60BP Distribution 1P 1 10 A at 77 °F (25 °C) conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 AC DC Thermal-magnetic C Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 10 kA at 240 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 20 kA at 60 V DC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to B1/IEC 60947-2 Icu 3 kA at 415 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 Icu 10 kA at 240 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 Icu 20 kA at 60 V DC conforming to GB 14048.2 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 14 kA at 240 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to UL 489 AIR 10 kA at 277 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 14 kA at 240 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 14 kA at 120 V AC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA at 60 V DC conforming to CSA C22.2 No 5 AIR 10 kA 25 C22.2 No 5	

Product certifications	UL		
	CSA		
	CSA CCC		
	IEC		

Complementary

System Voltage	240 V AC 50/60 Hz
Cyclem vollage	415 V AC 50/60 Hz 60 V DC
Magnetic tripping limit	8.5 x In +/- 20% AC 12 x In +/- 20% DC
[lcs] rated service breaking capacity	2.25 kA 75 % x Icu at 415 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 7.5 kA 75 % x Icu at 240 V AC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2 2.25 kA 75 % x Icu at 415 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 7.5 kA 75 % x Icu at 240 V AC conforming to GB 14048.2 15 kA 75 % x Icu at 60 V DC conforming to GB 14048.2 15 kA 75 % x Icu at 60 V DC conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	500 V ACconforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kV conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
Contact position indicator	Yes
Control type	Toggle
Local signalling	ON/OFF indication
Mounting mode	Clip-on
Mounting support	DIN rail
9 mm pitches	2
Height	4.06 in (103 mm)
Width	0.71 in (18 mm)
Depth	2.83 in (72 mm)
Colour	Grey
Mechanical durability	20000 cycles
Electrical durability	10000 cycles
Provision for padlocking	Padlockable
Connections - terminals	Tunnel type terminal, top or bottom flexible with ferrule wire(s) 00.02 in² (116 mm²) max (AWG 18AWG 8) Tunnel type terminal, top or bottom rigid wire(s) 00.04 in² (125 mm²) max (AWG 18AWG 8) Tunnel type terminal, top or bottom flexible wire(s) 00.02 in² (116 mm²) max (AWG 18AWG 8)
Wire stripping length	0.55 in (14 mm) (top or bottom)
Tightening torque	22.12 lbf.in (2.5 N.m) (top or bottom)
Earth-leakage protection	Without

Environment

IP degree of protection	IP40 modular enclosure conforming to IEC 60529 IP20 conforming to IEC 60529
Pollution degree	3 conforming to EN/IEC 60947-2
Tropicalisation	2 conforming to IEC 60068-1
Relative humidity	95 % (131 °F (55 °C))
Operating altitude	06561.68 ft (02000 m)
Ambient air temperature for operation	-22158 °F (-3070 °C)
Ambient air temperature for storage	-40176 °F (-4080 °C)

Ordering and shipping details

00949 - M9 GEN 2 CB UL489
DE2
00785901669043
1
0.2600000000000001

Returnability	Υ
Country of origin	FR

Offer Sustainability

Sustainable offer status	Green Premium product		
RoHS (date code: YYWW)	Compliant - since 1719 - Schneider Electric declaration of conformity		
	Schneider Electric declaration of conformity		
REACh	Reference not containing SVHC above the threshold		
	Reference not containing SVHC above the threshold		
Product environmental profile	Available		
Product end of life instructions	Need no specific recycling operations		

- Small, compact size (17.5 mm wide)
- Electronic control
- 4 functions
- Nominal voltage 110...240 V AC/DC
- \bullet Temperature ranges from +10 $^{\circ}$ to +60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Humidity range up to 90%
- LED status indication contact ON
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

Panel thermostat

- Small, compact size (17.5 mm wide)
- Snap action themostatic Bimetal sensor
- Wide temperature setting range
- Long electrical life
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount





- Thermo-Hygrostatic control
- Nominal voltage 110...240 V AC/DC

7T.81.0.000.240x



• Heating control

7T.81.0.000.230x



• Ventilation control

- * Measured with 0.3 K/min
- ** Measured with 0.5 %/min

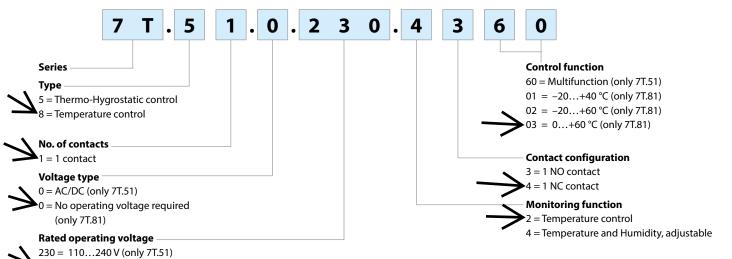
For outline drawing see page 6

For outline drawing see page 6				
Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NC (SPST-NC)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak curre	ent A	10/15	10/20	10/20
Rated voltage/				
Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/250	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2500	2500	2500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	250	250
Single phase motor rating AC3 (230)	V AC) kW	_	1.1	1.1
Breaking capacity DC1: 24/110/220	V A	10/0.3/0.12	1/0.3/0.15	1/0.3/0.15
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (12/10)	500 (12/10)	500 (12/10)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specifications				
Nominal Voltage	V AC/DC	110240	_	_
Rated Power	VA (50Hz)/W	1.8/0.44	_	_
Operating range	V AC/DC	88264	_	_
Temperature specifications *				
Setting range (ventilation)	°C	+10+60	-20+40 -20+60 0+60	-20+40 -20+60 0+60
Switch differential	K	4 ± 2	7 ± 4	7 ± 4
Setting accuracy full range	К	-1+3	_	_
Humidity specifications **				
Setting range (humidity)	%	5090	_	_
Hysteresis	%	4 ± 2	_	_
Setting accuracy	%	5	_	_
Technical data				
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10³	100 · 10³	100 · 10³
Ambient temperature range	°C	-25+60	-45+80	-45+80
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		C€	C€ K ENI	₹ °° c Pl °us



Ordering information

Example: 7T Series, Thermo-Hygrostat for temperature and humidity control, 110...240 V AC/DC, Multifunction, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount.

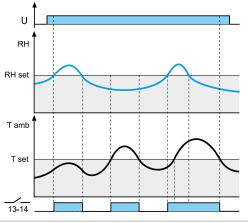


Technical data

000 = No operating voltage required

Insulation		7T.51	7T.81
Dielectric strength between open contacts V AC		1000	500
Dielectric strength between supply and contact V AC		2000	_
Other data			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	0.5
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable
	mm²	1 x 2.5	1 x 1.5
	AWG	1 x 12	1 x 16

Functions 7T.51

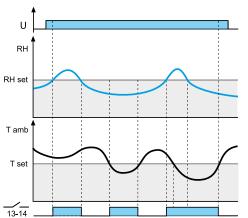


HT: RH > RHset OR Tamb > Tset

Power is permanentely applied to the thermo-hygrostat.

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is > of set humidity (RHset) OR if the ambient temperature (Tamb) is > of set temperature (Tset).

When contact is close, LED is ON

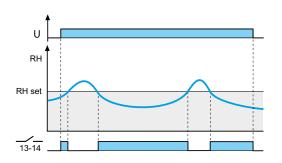


TH: RH > RHset OR Tamb < Tset

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is > of set humidity (RHset) OR if the ambient temperature (Tamb) is < of set temperature (Tset).

When contact is close, LED is ON

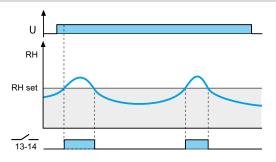
Functions 7T.51



HL: RH < RHset

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is < of set humidity

When contact is close, LED is ON

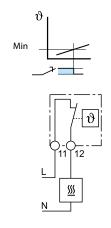


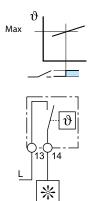
HM: RH > RHset

The contact 13-14 closes if the ambient humidity (RH) is > of set humidity

When contact is close, LED is ON

Functions 7T.81



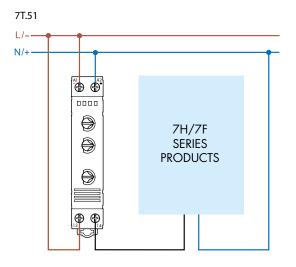


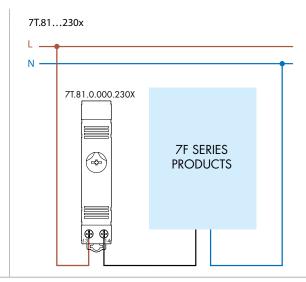
Heating control - Should the panel temperature fall below the (minimum) set temperature the contact will close to call for heat. The contact will open when this set temperature is exceeded.

Ventilation control - Should the panel temperature exceed the (maximum) set temperature then the contact will close to call for cooling. The contact will open when the temperature falls below this set temperature.

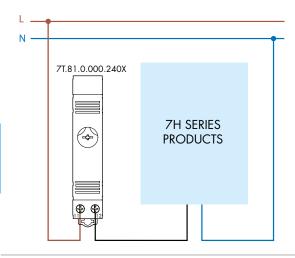


Wiring diagrams





7T.81...240x

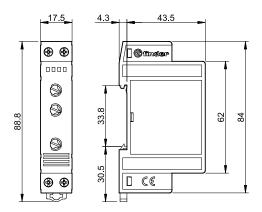


Outline drawings



Screw terminal

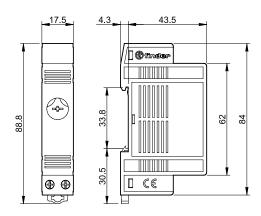




Type 7T.81

Screw terminal





Panel heaters

Type 7H.51.0.230.0025

- Heating power 25 W

Type 7H.51.0.230.0050

- Heating power 50 W
- Nominal voltage (110...230)V AC/DC
- Safe touch
- PTC resistor, self regulating heating system
- Clip for 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

7H.51.0025/0050 Screw terminal



7H.51.0.230.0025



- Heating power 25 W
- Nominal voltage (110...230)V AC/DC
- Safe touch

7H.51.0.230.0050



- Heating power 50 W
- Nominal voltage
- (110...230)V AC/DC
- Safe touch

For outline drawings see page 7

For outline drawings see pa	ige 7			
Heating specification				
Heating power *	W	25	50	
Heater		PTC resistor, self-regu	lating heating system	
Surface temperature**	°C	≤ 100	≤ 100	
Housing		Plastic according t	o UL94 – V0, black	
Supply specification				
Nominal voltage (U _N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)/DC	110230	110230	
Rated current	А	0.13	0.20	
Operating range	V AC/DC	88253	88253	
Technical data				
Radiator		Alluminium profile		
Electrical connection		Screw terminals		
Fitting position		Vertical		
Ambient temperature	°C	-45+50	-45+50	
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	
Approvals (according to ty	pe)	C€ K FH c ₹N °us		

^{*} At 20°C ambient temperature

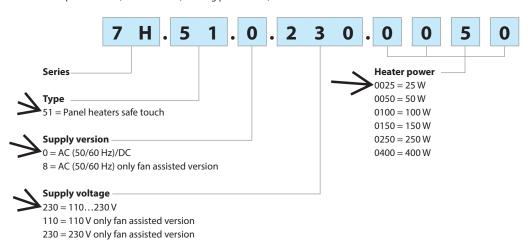
^{**} Except upper protection grille





Ordering information

Example: 7H series, Panel heaters, heating power 50 W, 110...230 V AC/DC.



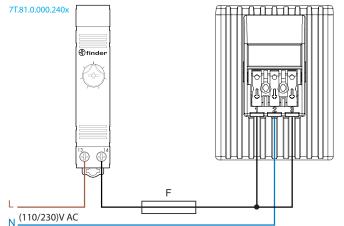
General data

Insulation	7H.51.0025/050/100/150	7H.51.8250/400		
Rated voltage of power supply system V AC		120/240	240	
Rated insulations voltage V AC		250		
Pollution degree		3		
Terminal insulation				
Dielectric strenght between L and N to metal clip on the housing	2500			
Overvoltage category		II		
Rated impulse voltage (1.2/50)µs kV		2.5		

Terminals		solid cable	stranded cable
Max. wire size (push-in terminals)	mm²	2 x 1.5	2 x 1.5
	AWG	2 x 16	2 x 16
Max. wire size (screw terminals)	mm²	1 x 2.5	1 x 1.5
	AWG	1 x 12	1 x 16
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	

Wiring diagrams

Fan assisted version



NOTE: Separate supply (L) terminals for the heater and the internal fan allow them to be powered independently.

So, dependent on the specific situation, the installer might wish the heating element to be controlled by an upstream thermostat but require the fan to run continuously (although the latter will significantly reduce the product's life).

1 = L (heater)

2 = N

3 = L (fan)

F = aM 10 A @110 V AC aM 6.3 A @230 V AC

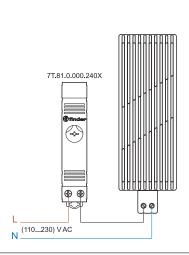


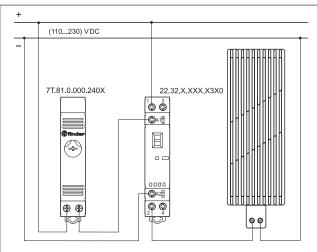


Wiring diagrams

NOT Fan assisted versions

AC version DC version





SAFETY NOTE

For reasons of safety and performance, heaters must be mounted in the following way:

- 1. keep a distance of 100 mm. from components above and below and of 60 mm from side components
- 2. install vertically (cables below heater) in the bottom part of cabinet
- 3. do not mount heaters over easily inflammable materials
- 4. do not operate in corrosive ambient air

WARNING

Do not cover the heater.

The 7H.51 Heater surface is very hot for 15-20 minutes after disconnecting.

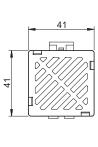
During working and maintenance, don't touch it.

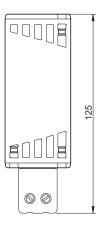
Caution: risk of burns, temperatur of the side less than +100 °C..

Outline drawings

Type 7H.51.0025 Screw terminal



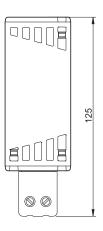
















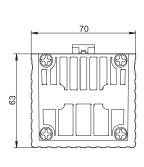
Outline drawings

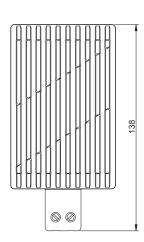
Type 7H.51.0100 Screw terminal

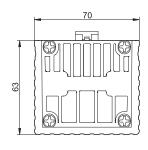


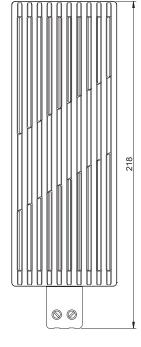
Type 7H.51.0150 Screw terminal





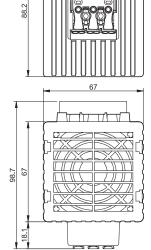




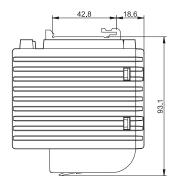


Types 7H.51.0250 / 0400 Push-in terminal





πασσασμ





General purpose relays For socket mounting

Type 55.32

- 2 CO 10 A

Type 55.33

- 3 CO 10 A

Type 55.34

- 4 CO 7 A
- AC & DC coils
- Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator as standard on 2 & 4 pole types
- Integral LED and coil suppression options
- 94 series sockets for PCB or 35 mm rail mounting (EN 60715) with Screw, Screwless or Push-in terminals
- Coil Indication and EMC suppression modules 99 series and Timer module 86.30 options
- Optional alternative mounting adaptors
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Cadmium Free contacts
- Contact material options
- European Patent



55.32

• 2 CO 10 A

• Plug-in 94 series sockets



55.33

• 3 CO 10 A

• Plug-in 94 series sockets

12 14 22 24 32 34

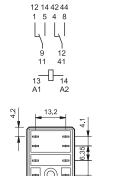


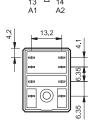
55.34

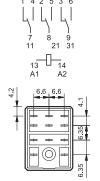
• 4 CO 7 A

• Plug-in 94 series sockets

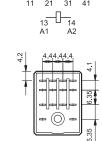
1214222432344244







@ @ [H @ ■ RINA c¶ us ♠



FOR UL RATINGS SEE:
"General technical information" page V

cerreren teermieen mormation p	uge .	ω		9		
For outline drawing see page 6						
Contact specification						
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)		
Rated current/Maximum peak current A		10/20	10/20	7/15		
Rated voltage/	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/250		
Maximum switching voltage Rated load AC1	VAC	250/400	250/400	1750		
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	350		
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW		0.37	0.37	0.125		
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/2	220 V A	10/0.5/0.25	10/0.5/0.25	7/0.5/0.25		
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)		
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi		
Coil specification						
Nominal voltage (U _N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240				
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220				
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	1.5/1	1.5/1		
Operating range	AC	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N		
	DC	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N	(0.81.1)U _N		
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U _N / 0.5 U _N	0.8 U _N / 0.5 U _N	0.8 U _N / 0.5 U _N		
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U _N / 0.1 U _N	0.2 U _N / 0.1 U _N	0.2 U _N / 0.1 U _N		
Technical data						
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6 / 50 \cdot 10^6$	20 · 10 ⁶ / 50 · 10 ⁶	20 · 10 ⁶ / 50 · 10 ⁶		
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	200 · 10³	200 · 10 ³	150 · 10³		
Operate/release time	ms	10/5	9/5	9/5		
Insulation between coil						
and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	4	4		
Dielectric strength						
between open contacts	V AC	1000	1000	1000		
Ambient temperature range	℃	-40+85	-40+85	-40+85		

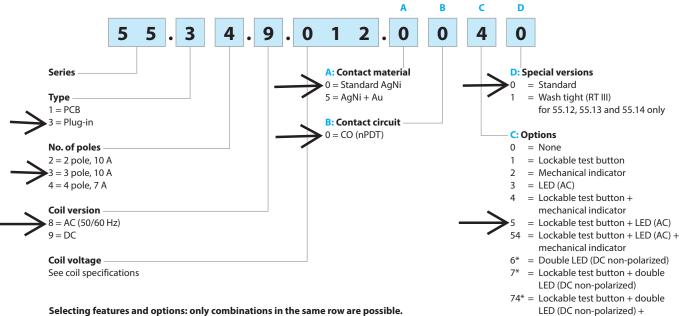
RT I

Environmental protection

Approvals (according to type)

Ordering information

Example: 55 series plug-in relay, 4 CO, 12 V DC coil, lockable test button and mechanical indicator.



Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold**.

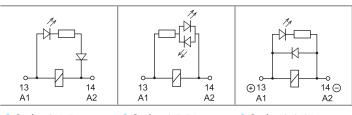
Туре	Coil version	A	В	С	D
55.32/34	AC - DC	0 - 5	0	0	0
	AC	0 - 5	0	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	0
	AC	0 - 5	0	54	1
	DC	0 - 5	0	2- 4 -6-7-8-9	0
	DC	0 - 5	0	74 - 94	/
55.33	AC - DC	0 - 5	0	0	0
	AC	0 - 5	0	1 - 3 - 5	0
	DC	0 - 5	0	1-6-7-8-9	0
55.12/13/14	AC - DC	0 - 5	0	0	0 - 1

mechanical indicator 8* = LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)

(†) finder

- 9* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)
- 94* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13) + mechanical indicator
- * Options not available for 220 V DC versions.

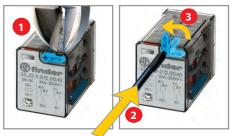
Descriptions: options and special versions



C: Option 3, 5, 54 LED (AC)

C: Option 6, 7, 74 Double LED (DC non-polarized)

C: Option 8, 9, 94 LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)



Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0010, 0040, 0050, 0054, 0070, 0074, 0090, 0094)

The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:

Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly above the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.

Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position. In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.



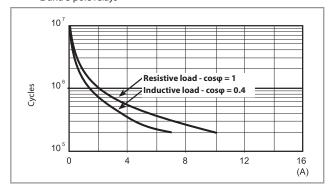
Technical data

Insulation according to EN 61810-1		2 pole - 3 po	ole		4 pole
Nominal voltage of supply system	V AC	230/400		230	
Rated insulation voltage	V AC	400		250	
Pollution degree		2		2	
Insulation between coil and contact set					
Type of Insulation		Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category		III		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 μs)	4		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC	2000		2000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts					
Type of insulation		Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category		III		II	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 μs)	4		2.5	
Dielectric strength	V AC	2000		2000	
Insulation between open contacts					
Type of disconnection		Micro-disconnection		Micro-discon	nection
Dielectric strength	V AC/kV (1.2/50 μs)	1000/1.5		1000/1.5	
Insulation between coil terminals					
Rated impulse voltage (surge) differential mode					
(according to EN 61000-4-5)	kV(1.2/50 μs)	4			
Other data					
Bounce time: NO/NC	ms	1/4 (2 pole), 1/6 (3 pole), 2/4 (4 pole)		
Vibration resistance (555)Hz: NO/NC	g	15/15			
Shock resistance	g	16			
Power lost to the environment without co	ntact current W	1			
with rated	current W	3 (2 pole)	4 (3 pole)		3 (4 pole)
Recommended distance between relays mounte	d on PCB mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

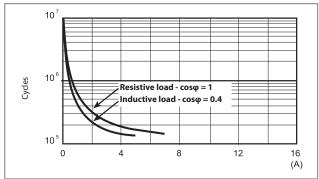
F 55 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current

2 and 3 pole relays

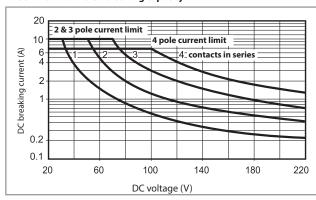


F 55 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current

4 pole relays



H 55 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ 100 · 10³ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
 Note: the release time of the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

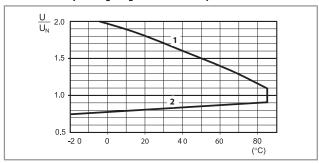
DC coil data

Nominal	Coil code	Operatio	ng range	Resistance	Rated coil	
voltage			5 . 5 .		consumption	
U _N		U _{min}	U _{max}	R	I at U _N	
V		V	V	Ω	mA	
6	9 .006	4.8	6.6	40	150	
12	9 .012	9.6	13.2	140	86	
24	9 .024	19.2	26.4	600	40	
48	9 .048	38.4	52.8	2400	20	
60	9 .060	48	66	4000	15	
110	9 .110	88	121	12500	8.8	
125	9 .125	100	138	17300	7.2	
220	9 .220	176	242	54000	4	

AC coil data

Nominal voltage	Coil code	Operating range		Resistance	Rated coil consumption
U _N		U_{min}	U _{max}	R	I at U _N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	8 .006	4.8	6.6	12	200
12	8 .012	9.6	13.2	50	97
24	8 .024	19.2	26.4	190	53
48	8 .048	38.4	52.8	770	25
60	8 .060	48	66	1200	21
110	8 .110	88	121	3940	12.5
120	8 .120	96	132	4700	12
230	8 .230	184	253	17000	6
240	8 .240	192	264	19100	5.3

R 55 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature

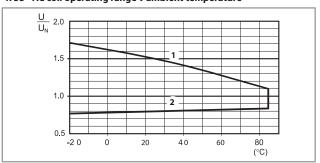


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.

Outline drawings

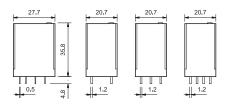
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 55 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature

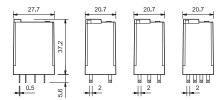


- 1 Max. permitted coil voltage.
- **2 -** Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Types 55.12/13/14



Types 55.32/33/34



Timer modules for use in conjunction with relay & socket.

86.00 - Multi-function & multi-voltage timer module

86.30 - Bi-function & multi-voltage timer module

- Timer module type 86.00 for 90, 92, 96 series sockets and type 86.30 for 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 series sockets
- Wide supply voltage range: 12...240 V AC/DC (86.00)
- 12...24 V AC/DC or 230...240 V AC (86.30)
- LED indicator
- Atex versions available

86.00



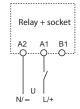
- Time scale: from 0.05 s to 100 h
- Multi-function
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03 and 96.04 sockets

86.30

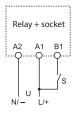


- Time scale: from 0.05 s to 100 h
- Bi-function
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03, 94.P3, 94.P4, 94.02, 94.03, 94.04, 95.P3, 95.P5, 95.03, 95.05, 96.02, 96.04, 97.P1, 97.P2, 97.01 and 97.02 sockets

- AI: On-delay
- DI: Interval
- **SW:** Symmetrical flasher (starting pulse on)
- BE: Off-delay with control signal
- CE: On- and off-delay with control signal
- DE: Interval with control signal on
- EE: Interval with control signal off
- FE: Interval with control signal on and off



Wiring diagram (without control signal)



Wiring diagram (with control signal)

AI: On-delay DI: Interval



Wiring diagram

* For Atex versions, refer to the "Other data" table on the page 4 For outline drawing see page 5

Contact specification*

Contact configuration	
Rated current/Maximum peak curren	t A
Rated voltage/	
Maximum switching voltage	V AC
Rated load AC1	VA
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW
Breaking capacity DC1: 24/110/220 V	А
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)
Standard contact material	

See 56, 60 and 62 series relays Note: Do not use with relays 62.3x.x012.x300 and 62.3x.x012.x600

See 40, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays

Supply specification*

Nominal voltage (U _N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12240	1224	110125	230240
	V DC	12240	1224	_	_
Rated power AC/DC	W	1.2		0.15	
Operating range	V AC (50/60 Hz)	10.2265	9.633.6	88137	184265
	DC	10.2265	9.633.6	_	_

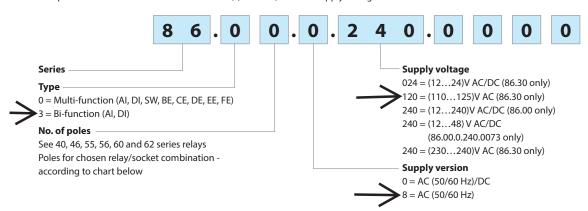
Tec	hni	ical	data

2023,	Approvals (according to type)		C€ LK €S	- [A[_c 91] _{US}
M M	Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
	Ambient temperature range	°C	-20+50	-20+50
בר בר	Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cy	/cles	See 56, 60 and 62 series relays	See 40, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays
5	Setting accuracy full range	%	± 5	± 5
	Minimun control impulse	ms	50	_
	Recovery time	ms	≤ 50	≤ 50
	Repeatability	%	±1	± 1
	Specified time range		(0.051)s, (0.510)s, (5100)s, (0.510))min, (5100)min, (0.510)h, (5100)h
	Technical data			'



Ordering information

Example: 86 series multi-function timer module, (12...240)V AC/DC supply voltage.



Combinations

Number of poles	Relay type	Socket type	Timer module
1	40.31	95.P3/95.03	86.30
1	40.51/61	95.P5/95.05	86.30
1	46.61	97.P1/97.01	86.30
2	40.52/40.62	95.P5/95.05	86.30
2	46.52	97.P2/97.02	86.30
2	55.32	94.P4/94.02	86.30
2	56.32	96.02	86.30
2	60.12	90.02	86.00/86.30
2	62.32	92.03	86.00/86.30
3	55.33	94.P3/94.03	86.30
3	60.13	90.03	86.00/86.30
3	62.33	92.03	86.00/86.30
4	55.34	94.P4/94.04	86.30
4	56.34	96.04	86.00/86.30

Other data Timer ATEX versions

	Code available	Nominal voltage	Operating range	Use temperature
	86.00.0.240.0073	12-48 V AC/DC	10.260 V AC/DC	−20…+50°C
ľ	86.30.0.024.0073	12-24 V AC/DC	9.633.6 V AC/DC	−20…+50°C

Markings - ATEX versions - ATEX, II 3G Ex ec IIC Gc

MARI	KING					
⟨£x⟩						
Speci	fic marking of explosion protection					
II						
	onent for surface plant (different from mines)					
3						
Categ	ory 3: normal level of protection					
	Explosive atmosphere due to presence of combustible gas vapour or mist					
	Ex ec					
GAS	Increased security					
G	IIC					
	Gas group					
	Gc					
	Equipment Protection Level					
-20 °	C ≤ Ta ≤ +50 °C					
Ambi	bient temperature					
EPTI '	ΓΙ 17 ATEX 0264 U					
	l: laboratory which issues the CE type certificate					
	: year of issue of certificate					
0264:	number of CE type certificate					
U: AT	EX component					

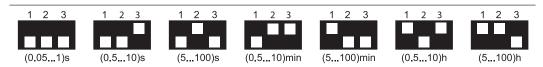




Technical data

EMC specifications	EMC specifications							
Type of test			Reference standard	86.00	86.30			
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV	n.a.			
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV	8 kV			
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80	÷ 1000 MHz)		EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	10 V/m			
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on S	upply terminals		EN 61000-4-4	4 kV	2 kV			
Surges (1.2/50 μs) on Supply terminals common mode			EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	2 kV			
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	1 kV			
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 \div 80 on Supply terminals	0 MHz)		EN 61000-4-6	10 V	10 V			
Radiated and conducted emission			EN55022	class B	class B			
Other data		86.00	86.30					
Current absorption on signal control (B1)	r	mΑ	1	_				
Power lost to the environment without contact current W			0.1 (12 V) - 1 (230 V)	0.2				
	with rated current		See 56, 60 and 62 series relays	See 40, 46, 55, 56, 60, 62 series relays				

Times scales

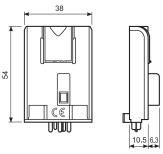


NOTE: Time scales and functions must be set before energising the timer.

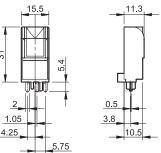
To achieve the minimum time setting of 0.05 seconds it is necessary to use one of the functions with control signal. When setting very short times it may be necessary to take into account the operate time of the relay used.

Outline drawings

Type 86.00







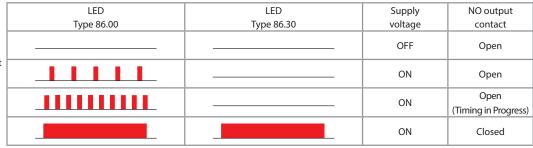


Functions

U = Supply voltage

S = Signal switch

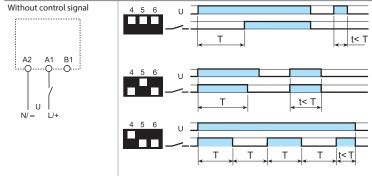
= Output contact



Without control signal = Start via contact in supply line (A1). With control signal = Start via contact into control terminal (B1).

Wiring diagram

Type 86.00



U

(AI) On-delay.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

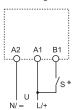
(DI) Interval.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

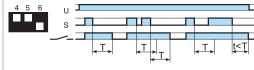
(SW) Symmetrical flasher (starting pulse on).

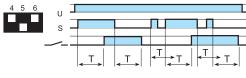
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

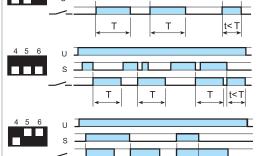
With control signal



* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be conneted to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1). Switch S should be exclusively used to provide the control signal to terminal B1. (Do not connect any other load at this point).







Т

Т

(BE) Off-delay with control signal.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

(CE) On- and off-delay with control signal.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

(DE) Interval with control signal on.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

(EE) Interval with control signal off.

Power is permanently applied to the timer.

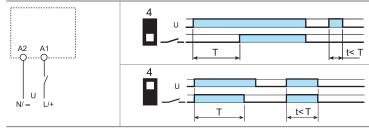
On opening of the Signal Switch (S) the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

(FE) Interval with control signal on and off.

Power is permanently applied to the timer. Both the opening and closing of the Signal Switch (S) initiates the transfer of the output contacts. In both instances the contacts reset after the delay period has elapsed.

Wiring diagram

Type 86.30



Τj

T.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

(DI) Interval.

Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.





R15-MB

- Red Color Polycarbonate Lens
- 120v, 15w Bulb
- U.L. Listed NITW--Industrial Control Panels
- NEMA 4X
- 1/4" Quick Connect Terminals
- Single Hole Mount Design

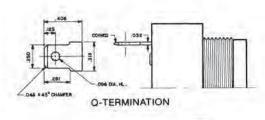


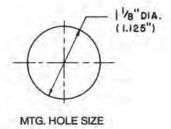
1376 Township Road 743 • Ashland, Ohio 44805 PH 419-281-9120 • FX 419-289-8261



3101 Bernard Dr. Edgewood, KY 41017 Phone (606) 341-0330

HORNS



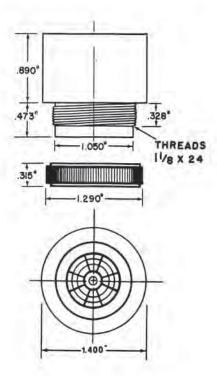


- Emits a warble tone.
- Sound level at 2 feet 95 DB
- Operating current at max. voltage See below.
- ¶ Operating temperature -40°C (-40°F) to + 65° (150°F).
- Reverse polarity protected.
- Case glass filled polyester.
- 4 Potting epoxy resin.
- Alarms mounted in a suitable enclosure can be used outdoors.

Ordering Information

Cat. No.	V	MA
MW-09-616-Q	12 VDC	18
MW-09-550-Q	24 VAC	8
MW-09-201-Q	120 VAC	8
MW-09-301-Q	220 VAC	8

Add suffix G to catalog no. for gasket







Monolithic push button, Harmony XB7, plastic, black, 22mm, spring return, unmarked, 1NO+1NC

XB7NA25

Main

Range of Product	Harmony VP7
Nange of Froduct	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Push-button Push-button
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Type of operator	spring return
Operator profile	Black flush, unmarked
Contacts type and composition	1 NO + 1 NC
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.342 x 2.5 mm² without cable end IEC 60947-1
device presentation	Monolithic product

Complementary

CAD overall width	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall height	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall depth	2.03 in (51.5 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(21-22)NC (13-14)NO
Net Weight	0.046 lb(US) (0.021 kg)
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut beneath head 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Contact operation	Slow-break
Positive opening	With NC contact IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K
Mechanical durability	1000000 cycles
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.



Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
Short-circuit protection	4 A cartridge fuse gG IEC 60947-5-1
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	4 kV IEC 60947-1
[le] rated operational current	0.1 A 250 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.22 A 125 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.3 A 240 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.6 A 120 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1
Electrical durability	1000000 cycles, DC-13, 0.3 A 24 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.03 A 230 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.09 A 240 V 108000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C
Electrical reliability	Λ <= 10exp(-6) 17 V, 5 mA IEC 60947-5-4

Environment

protective treatment	TH	
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)	
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)	
Overvoltage category	Class II IEC 61140	
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 12 UL 50 E NEMA 3 UL 50 E	
Standards	UL 508 JIS C8201-5-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 IEC 60947-1 IEC 60947-5-1 JIS C8201-1	
Product Certifications	CCC GOST	
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6	
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27 30 gn 18 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27	

Ordering and shipping details

Category	US10CS222464
Discount Schedule	0CS2
GTIN	3606480469954
Returnability	Yes
Country of origin	ID

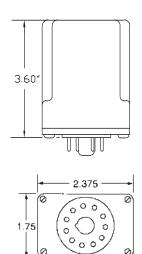
Packing Units

Unit Type of Package 1	PCE
Number of Units in Package 1	1
Package 1 Height	2.4 in (6.0 cm)
Package 1 Width	1.2 in (3.0 cm)
Package 1 Length	1.2 in (3.0 cm)

OPERATION

The ATC Diversified SPM Series Single channel seal failure module is a specialized control for monitoring the **shaft seal** of a **submersible pump motor.** A leak is detected by sensing the position of a resistive float switch installed in the seal cavity. When the resistance drops below the sensitivity rating, the output relay energizes and the LED illuminates. When the fault condition clears, the output relay resets automatically.

DIMENSIONS (INCHES)



WIRING



MODEL NUMBER >>>>> SPM 120 AAA	
Sensitivity	
470 Ω ±10% Fixed	470
470 Ω to 10K Ω ±10% Adjustable	10K
4.7K Ω to 100K Ω ±10% Adjustable	100K 🖣

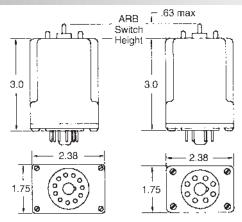


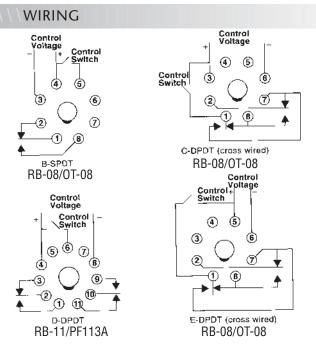
\\\SPECIFICATIONS		
CONTROL VOLTAGE	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
SWITCH VOLTAGE	9 VDC	
ISOLATION	2500 Volts	
POWER REQUIRED	2 VA	
DUTY CYCLE	Continuous	
	470 Ω ±10% Fixed	
SENSITIVITY	470 Ω to 10K Ω ±10% Adjustable	
	4.7K Ω to 100K Ω ±10% Adjustable	
CONTACT RATING	DPDT, 10 A @ 250 VAC Resistive, 360 VA Inductive	
RESPONSE TIMES	Operate	15 ms (approximately)
	Release	8 ms (approximately)
LIFE EXPECTANCY	Mechanical	10,000,000 Operations (Minimum)
	Electrical	50,000 Operations @ Rated Load
INDICATORS	Red LED illuminates when leak is detected	
TEMPERATURE	Operate	-4° to 131°F (-20° to +55°C)
RATING	Storage	-40° to 185°F (-40° to +85°C)
ENCLOSURE	11-Pin plug-in "A" style enclosure	
WEIGHT	8 oz.	



Duplexor

DIMENSIONS (INCHES)



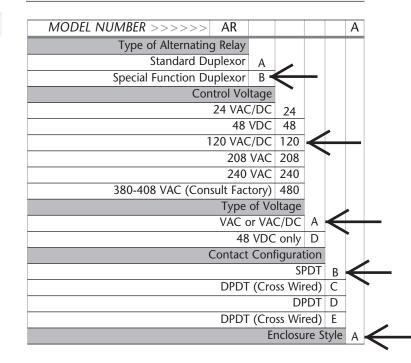


The **Duplexor** is used in control panels where **two loads** are required to alternate to provide equal run time on the loads. The alternating action is initiated by a control switch, which is common with one side of the control voltage. The output contacts will change states each time the control switch is opened, thus alternating the two loads. The LED indicators show the position of the output relay.

The ARA series is the standard Duplexor providing automatic alternating sequence. The ARB has the automatic sequencing feature plus the option of locking it into one sequence. A three position switch permits the field selection of normal duplexing action, locking in the A-B sequence, or B-A sequence.

\\\ SPECIFICA	TIONS	
CONTROL VOLTAGE	24, 120 VAC/DC, 208, 240, 480 VAC, 50/60Hz, 48 VDC, ±10%	
CONTROL SWITCH CURRENT	1 mA	
POWER REQUIRED	3 VA (Approxi	mately)
DUTY CYCLE	Continuous	
LIFE EXPECTANCY	Mechanical	10,000,000 Operations (Minimum)
LILLEAFECIANCI	Electrical	100,000 Operations @ Rated Load
INDICATORS	LED Shows Output Position	
TEMPERATURES	Operate	-4° to 131°F (-20° to +55°C)
RATING	Storage	-40° to 185°F (-40° to +85°C)
CONTACT RATING	10 Amps @ 240 VAC, Resistive 1/8 hp @ 120 VAC 1/4 hp @ 240 VAC Inductive 360 VA @ 240 VAC, Inductive	
ENCLOSURE	"A" Lexan® Dust Cover	
TERMINATIONS	Industrial Plug-in	
WEIGHT	4.5 oz.	
NOTE: For Analog sig	anal inputs, AT	C offers a duplexing pump

NOTE: For Analog signal inputs, ATC offers a duplexing pump control — the ATC-Digitec 3800 Panel Meter 480 VAC is not available in the D-DPDT 11-Pin configuration



Product data sheet

Specification





Monolithic selector switch, Harmony XB7, plastic, black, 22mm, stay put, 3 positions, stay put, 2NO

XB7ND33

Main

Range of Product	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Selector switch
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
Net Weight	0.057 lb(US) (0.026 kg)
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Type of operator	stay put
Operator profile	Black standard handle
Operator position information	3 positions +/- 45°
Contacts type and composition	2 NO
Positive opening	Without

Complementary

CAD overall width	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall height	1.1 in (29 mm)
CAD overall depth	2.7 in (68.5 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(23-24)NO (13-14)NO
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Contact operation	Slow-break
Mechanical durability	300000 cycles
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.342 x 2.5 mm² without cable end IEC 60947-1
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
Short-circuit protection	4 A cartridge fuse gG IEC 60947-5-1
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	4 kV IEC 60947-1
[le] rated operational current	0.1 A 250 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.22 A 125 V, DC-13, R300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.3 A 240 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1 0.6 A 120 V, AC-14, D300 IEC 60947-5-1
Electrical durability	1000000 cycles, DC-13, 0.3 A 24 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.03 A 230 V 216000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C 1000000 cycles, AC-15, 0.09 A 240 V 108000 cyc/mn 0.5 IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C
Electrical reliability	Λ < 10exp(-6) 17 V 5 mA IEC 60947-5-4

Environment

protective treatment	TH	
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)	
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)	
Electrical shock protection class	Class II IEC 61140	
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 12 UL 50 E NEMA 3 UL 50 E	
Standards	IEC 60947-1 UL 508 IEC 60947-5-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 JIS C8201-5-1 JIS C8201-1	
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6	
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27 30 gn 18 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27	

Ordering and shipping details

Category	US10CS222464
Discount Schedule	0CS2
GTIN	3606480470264
Returnability	Yes
Country of origin	ID

Packing Units

_	
Unit Type of Package 1	PCE
Number of Units in Package 1	1
Package 1 Height	2.8 in (7 cm)
Package 1 Width	1.3 in (3.2 cm)
Package 1 Length	1.3 in (3.2 cm)
Package 1 Weight	11.08 oz (314 g)

Product data sheet

Specification





Monolithic pilot light, Harmony XB7, plastic, red, 22mm, integral LED, 110...120V AC

XB7EV04GP

Main

Range of Product	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Pilot light
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Cap/operator or lens colour	Red
Light source	LED
Bulb base	Integral LED
[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	120 V AC 50/60 Hz
device presentation	Monolithic product

Complementary

Height	1.1 in (29 mm)
Width	1.1 in (29 mm)
Depth	2.1 in (54 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(X1-X2)PL
Net Weight	0.04 lb(US) (0.02 kg)
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-5-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut beneath head 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm ² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.222 x 2.5 mm ² without cable end IEC 60947-1
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1
Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kV IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

Signalling type	Steady
Supply voltage limits	100132 V AC
Current Consumption	1821 mA
Service life	70000 h at rated voltage and 25 °C

Environment

LIMITOTITIETIL	
protective treatment	ТН
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)
Overvoltage category	Class II IEC 60536
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 4 UL 50 E NEMA 12 UL 50 E
Standards	IEC 60947-5-1 UL 508 IEC 60947-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 JIS C8201-5-1 JIS C8201-1
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27
Electromagnetic compatibility	Disturbing field emission class B conforming to IEC 55011

Product data sheet

Specification:





Monolithic pilot light, Harmony XB7, plastic, green, 22mm, integral LED, 110...120V AC

XB7EV03GP

Main

Range of Product	Harmony XB7
Product or Component Type	Pilot light
Device short name	XB7
Mounting diamete	0.9 in (22 mm)
Sale per indivisible quantity	10
Shape of signaling unit head	Round
Cap/operator or lens colour	Green
Light source	LED
Bulb base	Integral LED
[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	120 V AC 50/60 Hz
device presentation	Monolithic product

Complementary

Height	1.1 in (29 mm)
Width	1.1 in (29 mm)
Depth	2.1 in (54 mm)
Terminals description ISO n°1	(X1-X2)PL
Net Weight	0.04 lb(US) (0.02 kg)
Device mounting	Fixing hole 0.9 in (22.5 mm) 22.3 +0.4/0 IEC 60947-5-1
Fixing center	>= 30 x 40 mm support panel) metal 0.040.2 in (16 mm) >= 30 x 40 mm support panel) plastic 0.080.2 in (26 mm)
Fixing mode	Fixing nut beneath head 17.721.2 lbf.in (22.4 N.m)
Connections - terminals	Screw clamp terminals, <= 2 x 1.5 mm ² with cable end IEC 60947-1 Screw clamp terminals, 1 x 0.222 x 2.5 mm ² without cable end IEC 60947-1
Tightening torque	7.0810.6 lbf.in (0.81.2 N.m) IEC 60947-1
Shape of screw head	Cross JIS No 1 Cross Philips no 1 Cross pozidriv No 1 Slotted flat Ø 4 mm Slotted flat Ø 5.5 mm
[Ui] rated insulation voltage	250 V 3)IEC 60947-1
[Uimp] rated impulse withstand voltage	6 kV IEC 60947-1

Price is "List Price" and may be subject to a trade discount – check with your local distributor or retailer for actual price.

Signalling type	Steady
Supply voltage limits	100132 V AC
Current Consumption	1821 mA
Service life	70000 h at rated voltage and 25 °C

Environment

LIMITOTITIETIL	
protective treatment	ТН
Ambient Air Temperature for Storage	-40158 °F (-4070 °C)
Ambient Air Temperature for Operation	-13158 °F (-2570 °C)
Overvoltage category	Class II IEC 60536
IP degree of protection	IP20 IEC 60529 rear face) IP65 IEC 60529 front face)
NEMA degree of protection	NEMA 4 UL 50 E NEMA 12 UL 50 E
Standards	UL 508 IEC 60947-5-1 IEC 60947-1 JIS C8201-5-1 CSA C22.2 No 14 JIS C8201-1
Vibration resistance	5 gn 2500 Hz)IEC 60068-2-6
Shock resistance	50 gn 11 ms) half sine wave acceleration IEC 60068-2-27
Electromagnetic compatibility	Disturbing field emission class B conforming to IEC 55011

ENM Counting Instruments > Electrical Counters > E6B Electrical Counter - Two-Hole Panel Mount > T14 DC Powered Hour Meter II. > T14 DC Powered Hour Meter II. > T18 AC Powered Hour Meter II. > T32 AC/DC DIN Rail Mount Hour Meter > T40 Quartz DC Hour Meter > T40 Square Mount Quartz DC Hour Meter II. > T41 Quartz DC Hour Meter III. > T41 Quartz DC Hour Meter III. > T41 Qu

Item # T50B2 T50 Quartz AC Hour Meter II.



T50 Quartz AC Hour Meter II. T50 Quartz AC Hour Meter

Specifications	
Series	T50
Display	6-Digit
Voltage	115 V AC
Reset	None
Size	1.68W x 1.68H x 1.26D Inch
Face Dia - Flange	2.80 Inch
Face Dia - Cutout	2 Inch
Weight	2 oz.
Mounting Style	3-Hole Panel
Power	Less than 0.4 W



Capy

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF SANITARY SEWER SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF SANITARY SEWER SERVICE AGREEMENT (the "Assignment"), is made as of _________, 2025 (the "Execution Date") and effective as of the Closing Date (defined below), by and between GREAT AMERICAN RESORTS, INC., a Minnesota business corporation ("Assignor"), CSLC MILLE LACS RESORT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Assignee"), and consented to by the CITY OF WAHKON, a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota (the "City"). For purposes of this Assignment, the term "Closing Date" means the date that Assignee closes on its acquisition of the Property (defined below) from Assignor.

RECITALS:

- **A.** On April 4, 2023, the City and Assignor entered into that certain Sanitary Sewer Service Agreement, recorded with the Mille Lacs County Recorder on April 10, 2023 as Document Number A435762 (the "Agreement"), which encumbers certain real property legally described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Property").
- **B.** As part of a contemplated sale of the Property by Assignor to Assignee, Assignor desires to assign to Assignee, and Assignee desires to assume, all of Assignor's rights, interests, duties, obligations and responsibilities under the Agreement.
- C. <u>Section 18</u> of the Agreement provides that Assignor may not assign the Agreement without the prior written consent of the City.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Assignment</u>. As of the Closing Date, Assignor hereby assigns all of its right, title, interest, equity in, and obligations under the Agreement to Assignee.
- 2. <u>Acceptance</u>. As of the Closing Date, Assignee hereby accepts the foregoing assignment from Assignor and agrees assume all of Assignor's right, title, interest, equity in, and obligations under the Agreement.

- 3. Representations and Warranties (Assignee). Assignee hereby represents and warrants that:
- (a) Assignee has the power to enter into this Assignment and to perform all obligations under the Agreement and has not received written notice that it is in violation of any local, state or federal laws.
- (b) Assignee is a Delaware limited liability company, authorized to operate under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and has full power and authority to enter into this Assignment.
- (c) The execution, delivery and performance by Assignee of this Assignment and any other agreements relating to the assignment and assumption of the Agreement by Assignee have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Assignee. The respective documents have been duly executed and delivered by Assignee and, assuming the due execution and delivery of said documents by the other parties, constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Assignee enforceable against Assignee in accordance with their respective terms.
- 4. **Representations and Warranties (Assignor)**. Assignor hereby represents and warrants that:
- (a) Assignor has the power to enter into this Assignment and to perform all obligations under the Agreement and has not received written notice that it is in violation of any local, state or federal laws.
- (b) Assignor is a Minnesota corporation, authorized to operate under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and has full power and authority to enter into this Assignment.
- (c) The execution, delivery and performance by Assignor of this Assignment and any other agreements relating to the assignment and assumption of the Agreement by Assignor have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Assignor. The respective documents have been duly executed and delivered by Assignor and, assuming the due execution and delivery of said documents by the other parties, constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Assignor enforceable against Assignor in accordance with their respective terms.
- 5. **Representations and Warranties (City)**. The City hereby represents and warrants that:
- (a) The City has the power to enter into this Assignment and to perform all obligations under the Agreement and has not received written notice that it is in violation of any local, state or federal laws.
- (b) The City is a municipal corporation, authorized to operate under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and has full power and authority to enter into this Assignment.
- (c) The execution, delivery and performance by the City of this Assignment have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the City. The respective documents have been duly executed and delivered by the City and, assuming the due execution and delivery

of said documents by the other parties, constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the City enforceable against the City in accordance with their respective terms.

6. <u>Notices</u>. Pursuant to <u>Section 19</u> of the Agreement, from and after the Closing Date, any notice or correspondence to be given to Assignee under the Agreement shall be delivered to the following:

CSLC MILLE LACS RESORT LLC c/o Legacy Communities 8800 E. Raintree Drive, Suite 330 Scottsdale, AZ 85260 Attn: Patrick O'Malley

- 7. <u>Consent.</u> In accordance with <u>Section 18</u> of the Agreement, the City hereby consents to the assignment to, and assumption by, Assignee of the right, title, interest, equity in, and obligations of Assignor under the Agreement.
- 8. **Recording**. This Assignment shall run with the land and be recorded against the Property with the Mille Lacs County Recorder.
- 9. Entire Agreement; Governing Law. This Assignment represents the entire agreement of the parties pertaining to the assignment of the Agreement. This Assignment shall be interpreted and construed under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and shall be binding upon the parties, their heirs, successors, and assigns. Except for the assignment and assumption expressly contemplated herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 10. <u>Duplicate Originals; Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in any number of duplicate originals and each duplicate original shall be deemed to be an original. This Assignment may be executed in several counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed an original instrument and all of which together shall constitute a single agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Assignment has been executed and delivered by the parties as of the Execution Date.

ASSIGNOR

	GREAT AMERICAN RESORTS, INC., a Minnesota business corporation
	By: Title: President
STATE OF MINNESOTA)	
) ss. (COUNTY OF)	
	ged before me on 2025, by resident of Great American Resorts, Inc., a Minnesota
business corporation, on behalf of said entity	<i>'</i> .
	Notary Public

ASSIGNEE

CSLC MILLE LACS RESORT LLC,

a Delaware limited liability company

		By:		10:	
		P	atrick O'Malle	ey, Authorized Sign	natory
STATE OF WISCONSIN)				
COUNTY VILAS) SS)				
On	-		2025,	before a Notary Public,	me, personally
appeared <u>Patrick O'Malley</u> who person(s) whose name(s) is/are su he/she/they executed the same in signature(s) on the instrument the pexecuted the instrument.	bscribed his/her/tl	to the with neir author	in instrument ized capacity(and acknowledged ies), and that by h	to me that is/her/their
I certify under PENALTY OF P foregoing paragraph is true and co		under th	e laws of the	State of Wiscons	in that the
WITNESS my hand and official se	eal.			•	
Signature			_(Seal)		

THE CITY

THE CITY OF WAHKON, a Minnesota municipal corporation

	By:	Mayor
	Ву:	City Clerk-Treasurer
STATE OF MINNESOTA) ss.		
COUNTY OF MILLE LACS)		
The foregoing instrument was acknown 2025, by, the corporation, on behalf of the municipal corporation.	owledged e mayor poration.	day of, of the city of Wahkon, a Minnesota municipal
STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF MILLE LACS)		Notary Public .
The foregoing instrument was acknown 2025, by, the communicipal corporation, on behalf of the mu	city clerk	t-treasurer of the city of Wahkon, a Minnesota
		Notary Public
This document drafted by:		
Kennedy & Graven, Chartered 700 Fifth Street Towers 150 South Fifth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402		

Signature Page-3

(612) 337-9300

EXHIBIT A

Government Lots 2 and 3 in Section 18, Township 42 North, Range 25 West, except for that portion of Government Lot 2 platted as Mi-Nis Terrace, and except that part of Government Lot 2, Section 18, Township 42 North, Range 25 West, described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of East Moose Lane and the northeasterly extension of the Northwesterly line of Lot 1, Block 2, all being in Mi-Nis Terrace according to the recorded plat thereof; thence on an assumed bearing of North 24 degrees 04 minutes 29 seconds West, along the northwesterly extension of the said centerline of East Moose Lane (now known as Arrowhead Road), 254.04 feet; thence North 19 degrees 05 minutes 15 seconds West, a distance of 233.84 feet; thence northwesterly along a tangential curve concave to the southwest, 128.67 feet to a point of compound curvature, said curve has a radius of 131.66 feet and a central angel of 55 degrees 59 minutes 49 seconds; thence westerly along a 672.67 foot radius curve, central angle of 10 degrees 44 minutes 28 seconds, 126.11 feet; thence North 85 degrees 49 minutes 33 seconds West, tangent to last described curve, 84.58 feet; thence South 23 degrees 54 minutes 29 seconds East, a distance of 380.44 feet; thence South 66 degrees 05 minutes 31 seconds West, a distance of 110.00 feet; thence South 23 degrees 54 minutes 29 seconds, a distance of 218.46 feet; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 53 seconds West; a distance of 59.10 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 07 seconds West, a distance of 96.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 53 seconds, a distance of 221.99 feet; thence South 23 degrees 54 minutes 29 seconds East, a distance of 397.84 feet to its intersection with the southwesterly extension of the southeasterly line of Lot 11, said Block 2; thence North 65 degrees 55 minutes 31 seconds East, along said southwesterly extension, 90.70 feet to the southwest corner of said Lot 11; thence North 24 degrees 04 minutes 29 seconds West, along the southwesterly line of said Block 2, 440.00 feet to the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence North 65 degrees 55 minutes 31 seconds East, along the northwesterly line of said Lot 1, 120.00 feet to the point of beginning.

AND EXCEPT THE West 650 FT OF GOV LOT 3, SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 42, RANGE 25.

(Abstract Property) (Parcel Number 08-018-0201)

Reports

STAFF REPORT

Community: City of Wahkon	Month: October
Agenda Section: Reports	Item: Community Development Report

PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW OR ACTION: The Planning Commission held a meeting on Monday, September 29th with two public hearings for conditional use permit applications. After review and public comments, the Commission recommended moving both applications forward for approval at the October 13th Council meeting.

ISSUED ZONING PERMITS:

• No general zoning permits issued.

OTHER ACTIVITY:

- General planning and zoning questions.
- Conditional Use Permit Application for a commercial restaurant for a vacant building on main street.
- Conditional Use Permit Application for a salon and spa on main street.

POTENTIAL PERMITS OR ACTIONS REQUESTED: None.

ATTACHMENTS:

• YTD Permit list.

2025 Land Use Permits

Permit #	Date Approved	PID#	Last Name	Address	Description		
P01-25	1/9/2025	25-040-0830	Feierabend	251 North Main Street	Child Advocacy Center Remodel	\$100.00	
P02-25	1/15/2025	25-561-0730	Bushinski	1480 Lakeshore BLVD	SF house (42'x62' 2,256 square feet)	\$175.00	
P03-25	3/24/2025	25-520-0170	Rich	815 Hwy 27	Deck addition (1248 sq ft & 280 sq ft)	\$100.00	
P04-25	4/23/2025	25-041-0420	Vivant	615 Hwy 27	Accessory Shed	\$85.00	
P05-25	4/29/2025	25-562-0100	Wimmergren	415 Bennett Street Unit 12	10'x12' Patio and 6' x 8' Fence	\$85.00	
P06-25	4/29/2025	25-562-0090	Wehking	415 Bennett Street Unit 11	10'x12' Patio and 6' x 8' Fence	\$85.00	
P07-25	4/29/2025	25-562-0080	Milless	415 Bennett Street Unit 10	10'x12' Patio and 6' x 8' Fence	\$85.00	
P08-25	5/22/2025	25-561-0010	Lundquist	2725 Lakshore Drive	To place a 10'x38' Recreational vehicle on property	\$125.00	
P09-25	9/3/2025	25-561-0080	Braaten	2415 Lakeshore Blvd	Two additions attached garage(32x32) to the house and a detached garage (24x24)	\$300.00	
P10-25	7/31/2025	25-561-0720	McConville	1430 Lake Shore Blvd	To construct a 50' fence on west property line		
P11-25	8/11/2025	25-561-0262	Greenwaldt	1765 Lake Shore Blvd	Permit Extenstion for new construction of home	N/A	
P12-25							

2025 CUP/IUP

Permit #	Date Received	PID#	Last Name	Commercial Name	Address	Description	Fee
CUP01-25	9/10/2025	25-040-0470	Jensen	Lake Haven Beauty & Spa	260 North Main St	To operate a hair salon & spa	\$500.00
CUP02-25	9/10/2025	25-040-0950	Perez	El Limon LLC	185 North Main St	To operate a Commerical Restaurant	\$500.00
CUP03-25							